1	1 9 ± 61 ± 66		
	1		
1	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT		
2	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		
3	Case No. 05-44481		
4	x		
5	In the Matter of:		
6			
7	DELPHI CORPORATION,		
8			
9	Debtor.		
10	x		
11	January 13, 2006		
12	10:00 AM		
13			
14	United States Custom House		
15	One Bowling Green		
16	New York, New York 10004		
17			
18	BEFORE:		
19	HON. ROBERT D. DRAIN, U.S. BANKRUPTCY JUDGE		
20			
21	Order/Pursuant to ADJ.HRG.RE: Doc #1401; LEAD		
22	PLAINTIFFS OBJECTION TO DEBTORS MOTION TO		
23	EMPLOY DELOITTE & TOUCHE, LLP.		
24			
25	ADJ.HRG.RE: Doc #1619; LEAD PLAINTIFFS MOTION		

2 TO COMPEL DISCOVERY RELATED TO THE DEBTORS! 1 2 MOTION TO IMPLEMENT A KEY EMPLOYEE 3 COMPENSATION PROGRAM. 4 ADJ.HRG.RE: Doc #1691; DEBTORS! OBJECTION TO 5 6 THE LEAD PLAINTIFFS! MOTION TO COMPEL 7 DISCOVERY. 8 ADJ.HRG.RE: Doc #1719; DEBTORS! RESPONSE TO 9 10 THE LEAD PLAINTIFFS! OBJECTION TO THE DEBTORS! 11 MOTION TO EMPLOY DELOITTE & TOUCHE, LLP. 12 13 ADJ.HRG.RE: Doc #1799; MOTION TO OUASH 14 SUBPOENAS SERVED BY LEAD PLAINTIFFS ON JOHN 15 SHEEHAN, LAURA MARION, DAN RENICK, AND JOHN 16 ROTKO. 17 18 Transcribed By: 19 Lisa Bar-Leib 20 21 22 23 24 25

	1 9 3 61 233
_	3
1	APPEARANCES:
2	
3	SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP
4	Attorneys for Debtors
5	333 West Wacker Drive
6	Chicago, Illinois 60606
7	
8	BY: JOHN WM BUTLER, JR. ESQ.
9	KAYALYN MARAFIOTI, ESQ.
10	DAVID SPRINGER, ESQ.
11	
12	SHEARMAN & STERLING
13	Attorneys for Debtors
14	599 Lexington Avenue
15	New York, New York 10022
16	
17	BY: ANDREW TENZER, ESQ.
18	WILLIAM ROLL, III, ESQ.
19	RONETTE KELLY, ESQ.
20	
21	LOEB & LOEB, LLP
22	Attorneys for Deloitte & Touche
23	345 Park Avenue
24	New York, New York 10154
25	

	1 g + 01 233
1	4 BY: GREGORY SCHWED, ESQ.
2	
3	GRANT & EISENHOFFER, P.C.
4	Attorneys for Lead Plaintiffs
5	630 Fifth Avenue Floor 15
6	New York, New York 10111
7	
8	BY: JAMES SABELLA, ESQ.
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

5 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 3 4 PROCEEDINGS 5 THE COURT: All right, Delphi 6 Corporation. 7 MR. BUTLER: Your Honor, good 8 morning, Jack Butler from Skadden, Arps, 9 Slate, Meagher and Flom, LLP, here with my 10 colleagues and partners, Kayalyn Marafioti and 11 David Springer, and our colleagues, Andrew 12 Tenzer and William Roll from Shearman 13 Sterling, all representing the debtors in 14 connection with this adjourned matters 15 hearing. Your Honor, the matters that are 16 before the Court today are two matters that 17 appeared on the third omnibus hearing agenda 18 and were first scheduled to be considered at 19 the January 5th, 2006 omnibus hearing. 20 are matters 34 and 37 on that agenda. 21 number 34 on the agenda is the Deloitte and 22 Touche matter. Today is the adjourned hearing 23 on the retention application for Deloitte and 24 Touche which has been limited by the debtors 25 to be enough for (inaudible) October 8, 2005,

6 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 and to cover the 2005 fiscal year audit. And that is found at docket number 1222. 3 4 other matter before the Court is the lead plaintiff's KECP discovery motion and related 5 6 matters. That is agenda item number 37 from 7 the January 5th agenda, at docket number 1619, 8 and there's been a related motion to quash 9 file the docket number 1799. With Your 10 Honor's permission, we'd proceed in those 11 agenda items order and take the Deloitte and 12 Touche matter first. 13 THE COURT: Okay, that's fine. 14 MR. TENZER: Good morning, 15 Your Honor, Andrew Tenzer of Sherman and 16 Sterling, LLP. I'm here with my colleagues, 17 Bill Roll and Ronette Kelly on behalf of the 18 debtors. On the debtor's application to 19 retain Deloitte and Touche to conduct audit work on behalf of the debtors and their 20 21 estates. Your Honor, before I discuss the 22 motion on its merits, just a couple of 23 administrative and housekeeping matters. 24 First, Your Honor, I just wanted to note that 25 last week when we were before you on discovery

DELPHI CORPORATION

matters related to this motion, Your Honor ruled that the lead plaintiffs who have objected to the motion were entitled to take a deposition of one member of Delphi's audit committee on the subject of why Delphi changed auditors from Deloitte and Touche in 2005 to Ernst & Young in 2006, and I just wanted to let Your Honor know that that deposition did take place on Wednesday of this week.

been two objections filed to the motion. One was times the application. One was a limited objection filed by the creditors' committee on two sub-points -- they don't object to the application in and of itself, but there were two sub-points that they objected to. We've been in discussions with the committee and with Deloitte. Those objections have been resolved. We need to finalize the language that's going to go into the order that we would present to Your Honor if Your Honor grants the application. And we can do that either at the end of the hearing, or later in the day. If there would be some changes to

8 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 the order, I would want to walk Your Honor 3 through. 4 THE COURT: Okay. What is the 5 gist of the resolution? 6 MR. TENZER: There are two 7 objections raised. One was that the committee 8 wanted to make sure that any finding of 9 disinterestedness here didn't effect any 10 avoidance actions that the committee may later 11 have against Deloitte and the committee 12 proposed language in its limited objection 13 that we've all agreed on. And the second 14 issue is designed to make sure that to the 15 extent there are things that Deloitte did pre-16 petition, it doesn't assert administrative 17 claims for those acts. Conversely, if 18 Deloitte does things post-petition, it has the 19 right to seek administrative claims for those 20 ___ 21 THE COURT: Through its 22 indemnification. 23 MR. TENZER: Well, no --24 really --- or, otherwise through the work that 25 it's done. If it worked on a matter and some

9 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 of that work was pre-petition and some of that work was post-petition, any claim that they 3 4 have it's very clear, and this is the law, that if they did something pre-petition, they 5 6 can assert a pre-petition claim, and if they 7 did something post-petition, they can assert a 8 post-petition claim. That's really all the 9 language does. 10 THE COURT: Right. Okay. But 11 I thought that the committee's concern was 12 that there would be some implication or 13 construction that because of the 14 indemnification provisions of their engagement 15 letters being ratified, if you will, as 16 modified by the order, that there would be a 17 100 cent dollar indemnification obligation on 18 the debtor's part for work done pre-petition. 19 MR. TENZER: That is a fair characterization of the committee's concern, 20 21 and that concern is addressed by the language that we will submit to Your Honor. 22 23 THE COURT: Okay. So, it 24 wouldn't be a hundred cent dollar. 25 That's right --MR. TENZER:

	10
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	THE COURT: It would be a
3	claim.
4	MR. TENZER: I¦ll talk a
5	little bit about the indemnity. There is no
6	indemnity provision in the audit engagement
7	letter. There is one in the government
8	services engagement letter
9	THE COURT: Right.
10	MR. TENZER: but Your Honor
11	is absolutely right as to what the concern was
12	and what was addressed.
13	THE COURT: Okay. All right.
14	MR. TENZER: And then, the
15	other objection, obviously, is the one of the
16	lead plaintiffs, which I'll be spending most
17	of my time on today. That objection, as we
18	noted for Your Honor, was filed in furtherance
19	of a different agenda and for different
20	reasons than the committee, and again, we'll
21	argue today that it should be overruled.
22	Last, Your Honor, just as a
23	matter of proceeding today, the debtors, when
24	they filed their motion submitted an affidavit
25	of Brock Plumb of Deloitte in support of that

11

1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 application. Mr. Plumb has submitted an additional supplementary affidavit and when we 3 4 filed our opposition -- I'm sorry, our reply 5 to the lead plaintiff's opposition to the 6 application, we attached to our opposition the 7 declaration of Bob Dellinger, who is the CFO 8 of the company and the debtors are prepared to 9 rely on those affidavits and declaration as 10 their evidentiary showing. Unless Your Honor 11 has a different view, we don't plan on putting 12 on direct evidence. Both of those gentlemen 13 are present in the courtroom today, and if 14 anybody wanted to cross-examine them when we 15 wanted to take redirect, that can be arranged. 16 But unless Your Honor wants us to, we don't 17 plan on putting on any other direct evidence today. 18 19 THE COURT: Okay. Let me make sure -- the Dellinger affidavit is -- what's 20 21 the date of that? I want to make sure it's 22 the one I've seen. Is that --23 MR. TENZER: I believe that 24 was filed on the -- I don't know the date of 25 the declaration, Your Honor. I believe the

Í	. 9
	12
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	pleading was filed on the fourth.
3	THE COURT: Okay. So, it's
4	the one dated December 29th?
5	MR. TENZER: Yes.
6	THE COURT: All right. So,
7	I've read both of those. All right. Now, of
8	course, then you have them here and they can
9	be cross-examined on their affidavits,
10	correct?
11	MR. TENZER: They're both
12	here. Yes, that's not a problem.
13	THE COURT: Okay. All right.
14	MR. TENZER: Okay.
15	THE COURT: That's fine.
16	MR. TENZER: So, let me then
17	turn, Your Honor, to the merits of the
18	application itself.
19	THE COURT: Well, should we
20	have them does anyone want to cross-examine
21	them on their affidavits first?
22	MR. SABELLA: Yes, Your Honor.
23	Jim Sabella from Grant and Eisenhoffer with
24	the lead plaintiffs. I propose to call them.
25	THE COURT: Okay. All right.

	1 g 13 0 233
	13
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	Why don't we do that then?
3	MR. TENZER: What I was
4	hoping, Your Honor, that we would each be
5	allowed to make legal argument first, and then
6	have the witnesses testify to the extent Mr.
7	Sabella wants them to?
8	THE COURT: Well, if the legal
9	argument is just as to the standards I should
10	apply, that's okay. But, if you're going to
11	be getting into the facts, I think I want to
12	hear cross-examination before I
13	MR. TENZER: It's somewhat of
14	an articulation of the standards that you
15	should apply, Your Honor. It's also, even
16	more so, a rebuttal of the statements that the
17	lead plaintiffs have made and
18	THE COURT: All right. I'd
19	rather hear cross-examination first on that
20	then.
21	MR. TENZER: Okay.
22	THE COURT: So, Mr. Plumb?
23	You can take a seat in the witness box,
24	please.
25	(Witness sworn in.)

Ī	1 g 1+ 01 233
	14
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	THE COURT: And this just for
3	the record, could you state your name?
4	THE WITNESS: Brock E. Plumb.
5	THE COURT: And your
6	occupation?
7	THE WITNESS: I'm a CPA.
8	THE COURT: With?
9	THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm a
10	partner at Deloitte and Touche.
11	THE COURT: Okay.
12	THE WITNESS: Have a seat,
13	right?
14	THE COURT: Yes.
15	EXAMINATION BY MR. SABELLA:
16	Q. Good morning, Mr. Plumb.
17	A. Good morning.
18	Q. Jim Sabella from Grant &
19	Eisenhoffer. I represent the lead plaintiffs
20	in the securities litigation. Has Deloitte
21	released the debtors from any claims or cross-
22	claims that Deloitte may have against the
23	debtors relating to audits of Delphi's
24	financial statements?
25	A. Could you repeat the question,

15 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 please? 3 Has Deloitte released the Q. 4 debtors from any claims or cross-claims that Deloitte may have against the debtors relating 5 6 to the audits of Delphi's financial 7 statements? 8 MR. SCHWED: Your Honor, may I 9 object? My name is Greg Schwed of Loemann & 10 Lowe representing Deloitte. Mr. Plumb is not 11 qualified -- these are legal conclusions that 12 Mr. Plumb is not qualified or -- an 13 inappropriate person to readdress this issue. 14 THE COURT: Well, he did sign 15 the affidavit of disinterestedness. So, to 16 your knowledge, and I'm not asking you to make 17 a legal -- you know, whether there's been some 18 sort of wave, or anything like that that 19 lawyers might argue as a release, but to your 20 knowledge, has Deloitte executed any release 21 of the debtors? 22 THE WITNESS: Not to my 23 knowledge. BY MR. SABELLA: 24 25 And have the debtors released Q.

16 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Deloitte, to your knowledge, from any claims or cross-claims that the debtors may have 3 4 against Deloitte relating to the audits of Delphi's financial statements? 5 6 Not to my knowledge. Α. 7 0. And you've had first-hand 8 experience with claims being asserted by an 9 audit client against its auditors, don't you? 10 Α. In what way? 11 0. Well, you were once personally 12 sued for professional malpractice by an audit 13 client, weren't you? A -- I do -- ref -- refresh my 14 Α. 15 memory. 16 Well, weren't you sued by 0. 17 Enzymes of America and PortaJohn Corp. for 18 professional malpractice in the State Court in 19 Michigan some years ago? 20 Yes, I was. Α. 21 Now, I want to go through who Q. 22 the team is going to be for the auditor of the 23 2005 financial statements. As I understand 24 it, Steve van Arzdale is going to be the 25 advisory partner or client relationship

1	. <u>y = = </u>
	17
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	partner, is that right?
3	A. That's correct.
4	Q. And you're the engagement
5	partner?
6	A. I am the lead client service
7	partner.
8	Q. And Robert Steiner, is he the
9	concurring partner?
10	A. That's correct.
11	Q. And Jeff Aughton, A-U-G-H-T-O-
12	N, is he a partner on the engagement?
13	A. He's an audit partner.
14	Q. And Mark Crowley? Is he an
15	audit partner on the engagement?
16	A. That's correct.
17	Q. Okay. Are there any managers
18	on the engagement?
19	A. Yes, there are.
20	Q. And what are their names?
21	A. Dennis Moyer, Scott Szalony,
22	S-Z-A-L-O-N-Y, Katherine Fleming, and then
23	there are those are the the three core
24	team managers based out of Detroit and then
25	there's, I believe, 50 to 100 additional

18 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 managers around the country and around the 3 world. 4 And are there any field 0. seniors on the audit? 5 6 Α. Yes. 7 And can you identify them? 0. 8 Kyle Urich, have a memory --Α. 9 memory lapse just at the moment -- there's 10 Christina Algazar and Angela -- sorry, I can't 11 remember -- I had a little lapse in that 12 memory on that one. 13 And then there are also junior Q. 14 staff accountants? 15 Yes. 20 to 30. Α. 16 0. Okay. 17 Those are the ones based in Α. 18 Detroit and again, on every one of those 19 positions, there's numerous other people with 20 that same title around the country and around 21 the world working on the Delphi audit. 22 Okay. Now when did you join 0. 23 the engagement team for the audit of the 2005 24 financial statements? 25 Approximately middle of April, Α.

-	19	
1		DELPHI CORPORATION
2	2005.	
3	Q.	And who was your predecessor?
4	A.	Duane Higgins.
5	Q.	And Mr. Higgins had been an
6	engagement	partner for two years?
7	Α.	I believe that's correct, yes.
8	Q.	And when did Mr. Steiner join
9	the engagem	ent team for the 2005 financial
10	statements?	
11	Α.	At the same time that I did.
12	Middle of April.	
13	Q.	How about Mr. Aughton?
14	A.	Mr. Aughton? Sometime in
15	2003.	
16	Q.	How about Mr. Crowley?
17	A.	Sometime in 2003.
18	Q.	How about Mr. Moyer?
19	Α.	Mr. Moyer's been on the Delphi
20	engagement	for a longer period of times
21	because he'	s been in various positions as he
22	progressed	through the firm. He started as a
23	senior acco	untant or staff accountant, then it
24	progressed	to senior. So, his tenure has been
25	longer. He	also, though, had a two-year

20 1 DELPHI CORPORATION hiatus where he served in our Paris office 2 3 where one of his clients was the subsidiaries 4 of Delphi, but he was not predominantly working on Delphi. 5 6 So, for example, was he on the 0. 7 team for the 2001 or 2002 audits? 8 I believe he was, yes, in a Α. 9 subordinate role. 10 Q. Yes. And how about Scott 11 Szalony? 12 Α. Scott Szalony was on the 13 Delphi audit for a short period of time in, I believe, 2002 and then he was transferred 14 15 again to Paris to replace Mr. Moyer, and where 16 he spent around two years in Paris doing the 17 same rotation that Denny Moyer was doing. 18 And then he was back for 2004? Q. Α. 19 And he came back some time in 20 2004. 21 And how about Ms. Fleming? Q. 22 She was a staff senior for one Α. 23 year in -- during the 2003 audit, I believe, 24 and then promoted to manager. 25 Q. And she's been on the audits

21 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 continuously since 2003 in her various 3 capacities? 4 Α. Yes. Now how about the field 5 0. 6 senior, Kyle Urich? How long has he been on 7 Delphi audits? 8 Α. I'm less familiar with the 9 history since I just came on in April with the 10 seniors. I believe Kyle has been on maybe one 11 extra year, or he could be the same thing. He 12 was a staff person for a year and then a 13 senior. 14 And how about Christina 0. 15 Aldazar? 16 I'd say the same for -- the --Α. 17 my knowledge of those three are about the 18 same. 19 And would it be fair to say 0. that of the 20 or 30 staff accountants in 20 21 Detroit, some of them have worked on previous 22 Delphi audit engagement before the 2005 audit? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Now, am I correct that, 0. 25 generally speaking, the audit manager writes

22 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 the audit program? 3 Α. No, that's not correct. That's not correct? 4 Q. 5 Α. No. 6 Who writes the audit program? Q. 7 The audit programs are -- a --Α. 8 a product first of the firm, which has an 9 outline of a program, and then they're agreed 10 to by the audit team, including the lead 11 client partner, the two other partners that you referred to, Jeff Aughton and Mark 12 13 Crowley, and then the managers. It's a joint 14 effort. 15 Is it fair to say that the 0. 16 manager provides primary supervision and 17 direction to the professional staff in the 18 execution of the audit plan and in the 19 performance of the audit engagement? 20 Α. They provide the supervision. 21 In the case of the Delphi audit, at least 22 while I'm there, I can tell you that I was 23 hands on and I would say I also provided that 24 primary supervision. 25 Q. You're familiar with the

23 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Deloitte audit approach manual, aren't you? 3 Α. Yes, right. 4 And the audit approach manual 0. sets forth various responsibilities for 5 6 various members of the audit team, does it 7 not? 8 Yes. Α. 9 All right. And the audit 0. 10 approach manual says that the manager performs 11 a primary review of the working papers, 12 financial statements and reports, is that 13 correct? 14 Α. That's correct. 15 And the audit approach manual 0. 16 says that the manager participates in the 17 planning and the overall management of the 18 audit engagement, right? 19 That's correct. Α. 20 OK. And according to the Q. 21 audit approach manual, the field senior supervises the work of the field staff, right? 22 23 What is the -- field senior is Α. 24 the term you used? 25 Q. Yes.

24 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 I don't remember a verbatim, Α. 3 but that's what they do. 4 Well, does that sound like Q. what you think the field senior does? 5 6 That is what they do. Α. 7 MR. ROLL: Your Honor, I'm 8 sorry to interrupt. It's William Roll of 9 Shearman and Sterling on behalf of the 10 debtors. I think at this point I have to 11 object in fairness to this witness. We're now 12 getting a new narrative as we just heard that 13 he's not remembering, and I think it would 14 only be appropriate to have Mr. Sabella, if he 15 has the document, to show it to the witness 16 and let the witness see the entire thing. 17 MR. SABELLA: I'm glad to do 18 that --19 THE COURT: Do you have -- do 20 you have more that you're going to go through? 21 We could start with this document --22 MR. SABELLA: I only have 23 actually one more excerpt I was going to read, 24 but I --25 THE COURT: All right. Why

25 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 don't you ask --3 MR. SABELLA: -- but I'd like to mark it as Exhibit 1. I think it is useful 4 if Your Honor doesn't mind. 5 6 THE COURT: All right. 7 MR. SABELLA: Okay. 8 THE COURT: Just give a copy 9 to the witness then. 10 MR. SABELLA: For the record, 11 what we've marked as the first Exhibit are 12 three pages from the Deloitte audit approach 13 manual. The first page, just to sort of 14 identify it, are pages 30 and 31, which 15 describe responsibilities of the audit manager 16 and what is called the accountant in charge or 17 field senior. 18 MR. ROLL: What I want to do 19 is premature. Mr. Sabella hasn't offered it yet, but it seems to me that before we even 20 21 get to that point, I have the witness testify 22 in furtherance of this document. We ought to 23 have the entire document. We just heard Mr. 24 Sabella identify the exhibits consistently --25 THE COURT: Well, are you

26 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 doing this just to refresh the witness' 3 recollection is that --4 MR. SABELLA: Yeah, the actual document is like 800 pages long. 5 6 THE COURT: All right. 7 MR. SABELLA: I didn't bring 8 it with me. 9 THE COURT: Well, I guess the 10 issue -- you haven't offered to introduce it 11 If this was in response to the prior 12 objection, --13 MR. SABELLA: Precisely. 14 THE COURT: -- which is to 15 show the document to the witness, so, I'll 16 note the objection, but you may never need to 17 make it because there may never be a request 18 to actually introduce it into evidence 19 depending on the witness' testimony, so --BY MR. SABELLA: 20 21 Mr. Plumb, I'd like you to Q. 22 just to take a look at what is listed on page 23 31 as the responsibilities of the field 24 senior. 25 I'd just like to point out Α.

27 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 that is -- my view of this -- this is not a 3 current document. And then, so, therefore, I 4 don't have a recollection of it at a point in time. Our audit manuals are updated 5 6 constantly, and I could see that there's 7 references in here to 1995 and 1996, so this 8 is probably very out of date. 9 Q. Yeah, and I cannot make a 10 representation as to what year this relates 11 to. But, let me ask you then, is it the case 12 that the field senior supervises the work of 13 the field staff? 14 Are you referring to the 15 document again, or are you referring --16 I'm just asking you questions. Q. 17 Would you please repeat it? Α. 18 Could I ask the reporter to Q. 19 read it? 20 THE COURT: Well, you can't, 21 really, cause we're doing it on a taping 22 system. 23 MR. SABELLA: Oh, I'm 24 certainly sorry. 25 The question was THE COURT:

28 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 to your knowledge, do the field seniors supervise the field staff? 3 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SABELLA: 5 6 And is it also the case that 0. 7 the field senior performs a detailed review of 8 each working paper prepared by the field 9 staff, if not reviewed by another member of 10 the engagement team? 11 MR. ROLL: Your Honor, I'm 12 going to object. Mr. Sabella is clearly 13 reading from the document when we've already 14 heard that it can't even be used to refresh 15 this witness' recollection because of its age. 16 I object to this. 17 MR. SABELLA: I think I just 18 asked a question. 19 THE COURT: Well, I'm not 20 asking you to verify a document. Generally, 21 is that your understanding of what the field 22 seniors do? 23 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's 24 generally what occurs. Our work is prepared, 25 then reviewed -- and it goes through several

29 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 reviews. And in the case of Delphi, in the case of the 2004 audit, we had extra levels of 3 4 review, so all of these analyses that we do 5 went up through at least one partner and 6 sometimes multiple partners. 7 BY MR. SABELLA: 8 And now with respect to the 0. 9 staff accountants, they're the ones who 10 actually in the first instance, go through the 11 company's books and records, correct? 12 Α. They -- they perform the 13 initial auditing procedures in some areas. 14 0. And in fact, when the audit 15 work is intense and at its peak, they're at 16 the client's premises, virtually every day, 17 aren't they? 18 Yes, they are. Α. 19 And, during heavy months of Q. audit work, the staff accountants would 20 21 actually have an office at the client's 22 premises where they would work out of, right? 23 Not always. Sometimes they Α. 24 would work out of a conference room or a 25 cubicle. Not an office, per se.

30 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 But they'd be located at the Q. client's premises? 3 4 Yes, that's common. Α. Right. Now, prior to April of 5 Q. 6 2005 when you and Mr. Steiner joined the audit 7 team, had any audit work been done for the 8 2005 audit? 9 Α. Not to my knowledge. 10 Q. Do you recall when the 11 engagement letter for the 2005 audit was 12 issued and sent to the company? 13 Α. In late August, 2005. 14 Had any audit work for the 0. 15 2005 audit of Delphi's financial statements 16 been commenced before the engagement letter 17 was sent? 18 Α. We -- excuse me -- we had 19 performed quarterly review procedures which are used as part of our audit or a basis for 20 21 our audit, but as to interim audit procedures 22 of any kind, not of any of -- any great 23 substance. Just quarterly reviews. Keep in 24 mind, we were busy through June 30th with 25 their revised 10K, auditing their 10K.

31 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 And in your affidavit, there Q. is some material relating to the fees, I 3 4 believe, that Deloitte has been paid in 2005. Do you have a recollection of approximately 5 6 how much Deloitte has been paid in 2005? 7 For the 2005 --Α. 8 With respect --Q. 9 Α. -- audit? 10 Q. Well, I want to get there. 11 But let me just start with the aggregate 12 number with respect to 2005 services. 13 I don't have a clear -- I re -Α. 14 - I have a fairly clear recollection of the 25 15 -- 2005 audit, but beyond that, it's a pretty 16 complicated formula, and I can't recall those 17 ___ 18 All right. What is your Q. recollection for the 2005 audit? 19 20 Α. We had been paid, including 21 the quarterly review work that I referred to, 22 I believe, roughly 3.8 million, something in 23 that range -- 3.7 or 3.8 million dollars. 24 0. Okay. 25 And that's for -- that's for Α.

Í	. g == 5: ===
	32
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	the United States only.
3	Q. And the work that you did on
4	the restatements of the prior year's financial
5	statements, is the reimbursement for that work
6	included in the 3.8, or is that a separate
7	A. That's all separate.
8	Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about
9	the quarterly reviews for a moment. Those are
10	quarterly
11	THE COURT: Well can I
12	interrupt? The question was the work you did
13	on that when you understood the question is
14	the work you did, did you read that as you
15	personally, or Deloitte & Touche did on the
16	restatement?
17	THE WITNESS: I meant the
18	firm.
19	THE COURT: Okay.
20	THE WITNESS: Yeah. That
21	included me, of course, but
22	THE COURT: This the whole
23	firm?
24	THE WITNESS: The whole firm.
25	THE COURT: All right.

33 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 BY MR. SABELLA: 3 Now, Delphi's quarterly 0. 4 financial statements are prepared by Delphi's 5 accounting department, is that correct? 6 That's correct. Α. 7 0. Deloitte doesn't prepare its 8 clients' financial statements, correct? 9 Α. They do not. 10 Q. Right. And Deloitte did not 11 issue any audit opinions on the quarterly 12 financial statements for Delphi in 2005, did 13 it? 14 Α. Quarterly -- quarterly reports 15 don't usually have an audit. They are just 16 reviews. 17 Right. So, the quarterly Q. 18 financial statements were not audited and no 19 audit report was issued on them? 20 Α. That's correct. 21 And Deloitte didn't issue 0. formal review reports on the quarterly 22 23 financials, either, did it? 24 It did not, not in a written Α. 25 form.

34 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Right. So, it's fair to say Q. that for the year-end audit, you can't simply 3 4 take reports on the quarterly financial 5 statements, audit the fourth quarter and say 6 you're done, can you? 7 Α. That's correct. 8 Now, sir, you understand that Q. 9 the plaintiffs have objected to the retention 10 of Deloitte, right? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. And when did you become aware 13 of that? And I'll represent to you the 14 objection was filed on or about December 2nd 15 of this year --December 2nd. 16 Α. 17 Okay. And you understand if Q. 18 the objection is sustained, there is some 19 possibility that Deloitte would not be paid 20 further for work done on the 2005 audit? 21 Post-petition the claim. Α. Services, yes, I understand that. 22 23 And you expressed a concern to 0. 24 Mr. Dellinger, the CFO, on or about December 25 12th as to whether or not Deloitte would get

35 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 paid for its work, right? 3 I -- I'd -- in a certain respect, I said that we knew we wouldn't get 4 paid if we were not appointed. So, I said, 5 6 yes, we -- we have incurred over two million 7 dollars in fees and we would wait now -- await 8 the Court's appointment ucause we had been 9 told that we would have been approved earlier 10 than that. 11 0. And, do you have any knowledge 12 of Deloitte making a request for an agreement 13 on an interim compensation proposal, so that 14 Deloitte would get paid for the work that it's 15 doing post-petition? 16 Α. I don't have any direct 17 knowledge. I thought there was something 18 introduced last week about that since we 19 didn't get approved on the Fifth. 20 Q. Okay. And because of these 21 concerns about Deloitte -- whether or not 22 Deloitte will be paid for its services -- is 23 it fair to say that over the last month or so, 24 Deloitte has to some extent limited the work 25 that it's been doing on the 2005 audit?

36 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Yes, we have. In the United Α. Overseas, they -- is -- the overseas 3 States. 4 offices are all performing their statutory audits as contractually obligated to do. 5 6 And, did anyone on the audit 0. 7 committee ever raise with you the idea that 8 perhaps Deloitte would be replaced on the 2005 9 audit? 10 Α. Well, sometime in the fall, I 11 can't remember the exact date, they informed 12 me that they were -- the Board had requested 13 the audit committee and management to seek 14 proposals from all the big four firms for the 15 2006 audit, including Deloitte. 16 Right, 2006. But my question 0. 17 was was there any suggestion that they'd also 18 replace you for 2005? 19 Not to my knowledge. Α. 20 Q. And did you have any conversations with the audit committee about 21 22 possible changes in Deloitte audit procedures 23 to avoid in the future any of the problems 24 that led to the restatements of prior year 25 financial statements?

37 1 DELPHI CORPORATION I don't recall specifically 2 Α. 3 that topic, no. 4 And did anyone from the audit Q. 5 committee ever raise with you any concern that 6 if Deloitte continued with 2005 audit, 7 Deloitte might have an incentive not to 8 disclose any further errors it might find in 9 prior years financial statements --10 MR. ROLL: Your Honor --11 BY MR. SABELLA: 12 Q. -- because of concern over its 13 possible liability? 14 MR. ROLL: I'm sorry to 15 interrupt. I have to object to that. I think 16 that there's absolutely no foundation to that. 17 There's an assumption built into that question 18 that I think there's no reason to include at 19 this point. 20 THE COURT: What's the 21 question again? 22 I just want to MR. SABELLA: 23 know if it ever came up between him and the 24 audit committee the conflict concern that 25 we've set forth in our objection that Deloitte

38 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 might have an incentive not to dig in to prior 3 year problems because of their situation. MR. ROLL: Respectfully, Your 4 Honor, I think that's a slightly different 5 6 question. The one before has --7 THE COURT: All right. You 8 can ask that question. That's fine. 9 THE WITNESS: Would you repeat 10 it? 11 BY MR. SABELLA: My question is whether it was 12 Q. 13 ever a subject of discussion between you and 14 the audit committee the fact that the lead 15 plaintiffs had as one of their grounds for 16 objection raised the point that Deloitte might 17 have a conflict and incentive not to disclose 18 any errors it might find in prior year's financial statements? 19 20 Let me make sure I understand. Α. 21 Is the question do we have a discussion about the lead plaintiffs' motion? 22 23 Let's start with that. 0. 24 Α. Yes. 25 And with whom did you have Q.

39 1 DELPHI CORPORATION that discussion? 2 3 The full audit committee. Α. 4 Okay. And did they tell you 0. that one of the things that the lead 5 6 plaintiffs were arguing was that Deloitte had 7 a conflict of interest, because it might have 8 an incentive not to disclose any further 9 errors it might find in the prior years 10 financial statements? 11 Α. No. 12 Q. Apart from the objection filed 13 by the lead plaintiffs, did anyone from the 14 audit committee ever raise with you any 15 concern that Deloitte might have such an 16 incentive? 17 Α. No. 18 MR. SABELLA: That's all I 19 have for this witness, Your Honor. 20 THE COURT: Okay. Any 21 redirect? 22 MR. ROLL: Your Honor, I do 23 have some redirect. I'm prepared to proceed 24 with it now, although I would say if the Court 25 could indulge me with a two-minute recess to

	. y
	40
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	check on one fact, I think it would go a
3	little more efficiently.
4	THE COURT: All right. Well,
5	you have to check with the witness, though,
6	so, that's fine.
7	MR. ROLL: I intended to. If
8	I could just speak with Deloitte's counsel for
9	now.
10	THE COURT: That's fine. So
11	we'll come back at 11:00. Mr. Plumb, you
12	shouldn't discuss your testimony
13	THE WITNESS: Stay here?
14	THE COURT: Yeah, you can stay
15	here. That's the best thing for you to do.
16	(Court recesses.)
17	MR. ROLL: Thank you, Your
18	Honor, at the top, let me just say I
19	appreciate the Court's indulgence in that
20	short recess.
21	THE COURT: Okay.
22	MR. ROLL: That was very
23	helpful.
24	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROLL:
25	Q. Good morning, Mr. Plumb.

41 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Α. Good morning. 3 You recall on your cross-0. 4 examination by Mr. Sabella, he asked you, among other things, whether Deloitte had 5 6 released any claims against Delphi. Do you 7 recall that? 8 Α. I do. 9 Do you know if any claims have 0. 10 been asserted against Delphi by Deloitte? 11 Α. I do not know of any. 12 You were also asked by Mr. Q. 13 Sabella if Delphi had released any claims against Deloitte. Do you recall that? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 Do you know if Delphi has 0. 17 asserted any claims against Deloitte at this 18 point? 19 Not to my knowledge. Α. 20 Q. You testified in response to 21 Mr. Sabella's questions that you were the lead 22 client services partner in connection with the 23 proposed work from Deloitte and Touche on the 24 2005 audit. Is that correct? 25 Α. That's correct.

42 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Do you believe yourself to be Q. qualified to perform that role in connection 3 4 with the audit? I do. 5 Α. 6 And can you tell us a little 0. 7 bit about why you believe that with respect to 8 your qualifications and so forth? I'll keep it as brief 9 Α. Sure. 10 as necessary, but -- been a partner at De --11 an audit partner at Deloitte for -- since 12 1982, so over 23 years I've worked for 13 Deloitte. For over 35 years, I've been 14 engaged in audits of companies of all sizes 15 including public companies, global public 16 companies, throughout my career. I am also 17 the lead technical partner for the Michigan 18 practices for the Deloitte firm. And I 19 believe I have this sufficient experience to 20 supervise and conduct the audit -- 2005 audit. 21 Has anyone at Delphi expressed Q. 22 any concerns to you about the extent of your 23 qualifications to serve in the role of lead 24 client services partner? 25 Α. None whatsoever.

Pg 43 of 259 43 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 You were asked a number of Q. questions by Mr. Sabella about the team that 3 4 Deloitte would propose to use in connection with the 2005 audit. Do you remember those 5 6 questions generally? 7 Α. Generally. 8 In your view, Mr. Plumb, is 0. 9 the team that you would be using in connection 10 with that different from the Deloitte team 11 that was involved in connection with the 12 actual audits with respect to the prior years 13 that were restated in 2005? 14 I do believe it. The team 15 that I referred to -- the teams that did the 16 audit based -- based in 2000 and 2001, which 17 were the years of the most significant 18 restatement entries, those teams have almost 19 100 percent turned over at corporate office, 20 so I feel that our team is totally independent 21 and has a fresh look. It had a fresh look in the '04 audit and will continue in the 2005 22 23 audit. 24 Okay. Let me ask you if you 0.

VERITEXT 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

could amplify that a little bit. What do you

25

44 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 mean by fresh look? What does that mean? Totally -- as I said, I came 3 onto the job, Bob Steiner came onto the job in 4 April of 2005. Prior to that, we'd had no 5 6 involvement in the audit of Delphi at any time 7 prior to that. And a fresh look is -- what our firm sometimes does is customarily can --8 9 can do to bring in an independent partner or 10 independent team to look at the restatement 11 and become the lead client services partner 12 totally, you know, independently. 13 You testified earlier with Q. 14 respect to Mr. Steiner being part of the team? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Do you know anything about Mr. 0. 17 Steiner's qualifications to serve in the 18 capacity that he's serving in with respect to 19 the 2005 audit. Α. Yes. Mr. Steiner is a 20 21 concurring partner in the 2004 audit and then 22 in the -- actually, in the 2005 audit. 23 the national audit risk management partner. 24 He has over 40 years experience. He's the 25 lead technical partner for Deloitte for the

45 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 North-Central region, which is roughly 20 some offices. And highly qualified to do his job. 3 4 I just want to make sure I 0. 5 heard. How many years experience did you say? 6 Approximately 40. Α. 7 0. 40? 8 Uh-huh. Α. 9 Four zero. Has anyone at 0. 10 Delphi, including anyone on the audit 11 committee at Delphi, expressed any concerns to 12 you about Mr. Steiner's qualifications to 13 serve in the capacity he will serve in with 14 respect to the 2005 audit? 15 They have not. Α. 16 Are there other members of the 0. 17 team who are new in the sense that they are 18 part of this fresh look that you've described? 19 Steven Arzdale is the advisory Α. 20 relationship partner. He was -- he became --21 took over his job sometime in the summer, I think, of 2004, so he's -- he was new to the 22 23 '04. He -- he had -- he's an advisory 24 partner, not actually part of the audit team. 25 Let's see. I -- I -- that would probably be

46 1 DELPHI CORPORATION the key players. 2 3 Okay. And the individuals 0. 4 you've named so far, and yourself included, of course, would you consider those to be the 5 6 senior people at Deloitte who will be 7 responsible for this audit? 8 Α. Absolutely. 9 And with respect to any what I 0. 10 will refer to as significant auditing 11 decisions, are they the people, yourself 12 included, who would make those decisions? 13 We are. Α. 14 Now, you indicated earlier in 0. 15 a response to Mr. Sabella's questioning that 16 some of the people involved doing some of the work that were around in connection with 17 18 earlier years. Do you recall that? 19 That's correct. Α. Will any of those people be 20 Q. 21 making any of the significant decisions with respect to Deloitte's audit work in connection 22 23 with the 2005 financial statements? 24 MR. SABELLA: Objection to the 25 form of the question.

47 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 THE COURT: I'm sorry? 3 MR. SABELLA: Objection to the form of the question. We don't really know 4 what he means by significant decisions. 5 6 THE COURT: That's fair. If 7 you could define in greater detail what you 8 mean by significant auditing decisions. 9 MR. ROLL: Well, let me ask 10 the witness, is there a way, based on your 11 experience, that you can generally 12 characterize a significant decision, or 13 describe what would be a significant decision 14 requiring senior level input in connection 15 with an audit like this? 16 THE WITNESS: It's -- it's 17 hard to explain what significant decisions are 18 'cause a sig -- but, if you take just a 19 general understanding that the important decisions that are made during an audit, which 20 21 could be daily or could be by the minute, or 22 they could, you know, be weekly, those 23 decisions are all vetted in that group that I 24 mentioned of very talented partners, and we 25 come to a collective agreement as to what's

48 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 the proper decision, whether it's an 3 accounting decision or an auditing decision. 4 BY MR. ROLL: With that definition that 5 0. 6 you've just given us in mind, let me put the 7 question to you again. 8 Α. Uh-huh. 9 0. Will any of the junior people, 10 who were involved in some of the earlier 11 years' audits be making any of the decisions 12 of the nature you just described in connection 13 14 Α. They will not. 15 -- to 2005. Q. They will not. 16 Α. 17 Mr. Sabella asked you some Q. 18 questions about a document he described as the 19 audit approach manual, do you recall that? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Right. He marked three pages Q. 22 as Exhibit 1. You still have that in front of 23 you, right? 24 I do. Α. 25 I thought I heard Mr. Sabella Q.

49 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 say in one of his questions that the entire 3 document was about 800 pages long. Is that 4 correct, in your view? Α. Actually, that's 5 6 electronically kept now, so I couldn't tell 7 you. But it's big. 8 Okay. And is it substantially Q. bigger than the three pages you have in front 9 10 of you? 11 Substantially. Α. 12 Q. Is it fair to say that that 13 big document covers more topics than what you 14 see in the three pages in front of you, in Exhibit 1? 15 Yes, it does. 16 Α. 17 And do I understand correctly Q. 18 from what you said earlier that there is a 19 current version of the document, not the very old version that's embodied in Exhibit 1 in 20 21 front of you? 22 Α. That's correct. 23 Is it your understanding, Mr. 0. 24 Plumb, that the audit of the 2005 financial 25 statements will be conducted fully in

50 1 DELPHI CORPORATION accordance with the current version of 2 3 Deloitte and Touche's audit approach manual? 4 That's correct. Α. 5 Q. Mr. Sabella asked you some 6 questions about the engagement letter with 7 respect to the audit. Do you remember that? 8 Yes. Α. 9 And at one point, he referred 0. 10 to the letter having been executed on or about 11 August 29th. Do you recall that? 12 Α. That's correct. 13 2005? Was -- had Deloitte 0. 14 done any work in connection with the 2005 15 audit prior to the execution of that letter on 16 August 29th, 2005? 17 We possibly did -- it would be Α. 18 very little, because we were concentrating on 19 the quarterly reviews right through June 30th. And then even actually in the month of August, 20 21 the June 30th quarter became due and we worked 22 on that. So, the amount of work that was 23 actually under the audit engagement of the 24 annual financial statements would have been 25 very little.

51 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Mr. Sabella asked you a Q. question that in substance went along the 3 4 following lines: Mr. Plumb, you can't just take the quarterly reviews from first and 5 6 second quarter, and then I suppose the third, 7 too, and then just do the fourth quarter, and 8 add those together and come up with the audit 9 -- I'm paraphrasing obviously, but do you 10 remember that question? 11 Α. I do remember. 12 Q. In your review, Mr. Plumb, 13 what will be required from this point to 14 complete the 2005 audit work? 15 From the point today --Α. 16 Well, that point --0. 17 -- or from --Α. 18 From the point of Deloitte Q. 19 having done the first two quarter reviews? 20 Α. A very substantial piece to 21 the audit still had -- has to be done. 22 general, our audit of Delphi is very heavily 23 weighted into the months of October, November, 24 December, then January and February. So, I 25 would say, if I were to guess, it would be,

52 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 like, in -- in August probably ten percent had 3 been done. 4 Okay. All right. And from Q. this point today -- let's take that as a 5 6 follow-up -- from this point today to the 7 completion of the work, how much -- what would 8 you estimate would be required, just in general terms? 9 10 Α. The -- the -- keep in mind, I 11 have a better knowledge of the United States 12 audit. The United States audit is roughly 13 40,000 man hours --14 Q. Uh-huh. -- and we believe we're around 15 16 -- somewhere between 55 and 60 percent 17 complete as we sit here today. 18 So, would you characterize Q. 19 that as a significant amount of work remaining 20 still to be done? 21 I would. Α. 22 THE COURT: I'll just go by 23 his percentages. 24 BY MR. ROLL: 25 Mr. Sabella asked you some Q.

53 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 questions relating to what Deloitte and Touche has done in response to, among other things, 3 4 in response to the lead plaintiffs' objection. You recall that question generally? 5 6 Α. I -- vaguely. 7 I think you indicated, and 0. 8 correct me if I'm wrong, that Deloitte had slowed down a little bit in connection -- in 9 10 its work, in the wake of that objection. 11 you remember that questioning and your 12 testimony on that? 13 Α. Yes. 14 In your view, Mr. Plumb, did 0. 15 whatever Deloitte was doing at that point, in 16 response to that objection, does it now, or 17 did it then, prevent Deloitte from going ahead 18 and doing what has to be done to get the 2005 19 audit done successfully and efficiently from 20 this point? 21 I -- I don't believe so. Α. suspended our work around December 12th or 22 23 somewhere in that range -- in that range, and 24 during that period, a good period of that at 25 Delphi is shut down because of the holiday

54 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 break and doesn't start -- didn't start up 3 roughly util January 3rd. So, there was not a very big portion of the work that was deferred 4 5 into the future period. 6 Mr. Plumb, based on your Q. 7 experience in the world of auditing, and based 8 also on what you know about this particular 9 company, do you believe that any other 10 auditing firm could today step in, pick up 11 where Deloitte is right now and finish the 12 2005 audit in the same amount of time that you 13 would estimate Deloitte could do so? 14 MR. SABELLA: Objection, Your 15 That calls for speculation. They Honor. 16 could have asked Ernst & Young -- they chose 17 not to. 18 THE COURT: Have you ever 19 stepped in on behalf of Deloitte and Touche 20 for another firm that was in the middle of an 21 audit? 22 THE WITNESS: No. 23 THE COURT: No? Can you 24 answer that question based on your personal 25 knowledge?

1	. ,
	55
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	THE WITNESS: I I can give
3	you my opinion about it. Yes.
4	THE COURT: But is it based on
5	your personal knowledge of
6	THE WITNESS: Yes. In 35
7	years experience. It's it's my opinion
8	that the work that we have done is not
9	would not be useful to any addition any
10	other firm, because no other firm, and I would
11	say, including our own, would be willing to
12	rely on work done by another firm in a company
13	this complex and adding to the fact that it's
14	in bankruptcy. So, I believe, that the answer
15	is there is there is no way to use our work
16	by some other firm.
17	MR. ROLL: I have nothing
18	further, Your Honor. Thank you.
19	THE COURT: Okay.
20	MR. SABELLA: Your Honor,
21	Could I ask him one follow-up question?
22	THE COURT: That's fine. I
23	was going to ask a question, too, so, but go
24	ahead.
25	BY MR. SABELLA:

1	1 9 30 01 233
	56
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	Q. Mr. Roll asked you whether or
3	not Deloitte had in fact asserted any claims
4	against the debtors, right?
5	A. I think that's what he asked
6	me, yeah.
7	Q. And you said that has not
8	occurred?
9	A. That's correct.
10	Q. Have you participated in any
11	discussions with anyone about the possibility
12	of asserting claims against the debtors
13	relating to the audits?
14	A. Not to my knowledge, no.
15	Q. You have not?
16	A. I have not.
17	MR. SABELLA: That's all I
18	have.
19	THE COURT: Okay. I just want
20	to make sure I understand a couple of things
21	that you spoke about, Mr. Plumb. As I
22	understand it, there was a restatement of
23	certain audits for Delphi, correct?
24	THE WITNESS: The actual term
25	is that Delphi's financial statements are

ı	- g
	57
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	restated.
3	THE COURT: Okay.
4	THE WITNESS: Yes.
5	THE COURT: And what years
6	were those that were restated?
7	THE WITNESS: They filed a 10k
8	which amended which was it would have
9	amended 2003, 2002, because those were the two
10	most prior years, and then they also changed
11	the some supporting numbers of prior years.
12	THE COURT: Okay. And so,
13	when you referred to I think you said the
14	most significant restatements were from 2000
15	and 2001, and I guess, that's why I was
16	confused. Why those would seem to be
17	earlier years than the years that you just
18	mentioned.
19	THE WITNESS: When the company
20	restates and it has an effect on the prior
21	year, it actually shows or on years that
22	aren't actually presented, it shows up as an
23	adjustment to their stockholders' equity and
24	retained earnings
25	THE COURT: Okay.

1	1 g 30 01 233
	58
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	THE WITNESS: and if if
3	you read the 10K, it's very visible that the
4	very largest numbers happened in the opening
5	retained earnings, so they applied to
6	actually came out of 2000 and 2001.
7	THE COURT: Okay.
8	THE WITNESS: So, they did
9	the SEC did not require them to restate those
10	years individually.
11	THE COURT: All right. Did
12	the company choose to make those restatements
13	on its own, or was Deloitte involved in
14	advising the company to make those
15	restatements?
16	THE WITNESS: I was not there
17	at the time, so I can't tell you.
18	THE COURT: Okay. You came in
19	after the restatements were made?
20	THE WITNESS: I no, I came
21	in as they were being made, but they I
22	think the company made a public disclosure, I
23	believe in August of '04, and I was not there
24	then.
25	THE COURT: So, you were not

	. 9 00 0. 200
	59
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	involved in that aspect of the decision.
3	THE WITNESS: No.
4	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
5	THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
6	THE COURT: All right, you can
7	step down, sir.
8	MR. SABELLA: Can we call Mr.
9	Dellinger?
10	THE COURT: Yes. Mr.
11	Dellinger? Mr. Dellinger? Mr. Dellinger?
12	(Witness sworn in.)
13	THE COURT: You can have a
14	seat. And then, just for the record, could
15	you state your name?
16	THE WITNESS: Yes. Robert J.
17	Dellinger. I'm the executive vice president
18	and CFO at Delphi Corporation.
19	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. SABELLA:
20	Q. Mr. Dellinger? You began work
21	at Delphi on or about October of 2005?
22	A. That is correct.
23	Q. And the process to solicit
24	proposals for firms to do the 2006 audit began
25	before you started at Delphi, right?

Pg 60 of 259 60 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 It is my understanding that Α. the discussion to pursue new audit firms, or 3 4 at least proposals from the four major firms for 2006 had begun prior to my arrival. We 5 6 accelerated the process. I was instructed to 7 move ahead with that process. 8 Now, in November of 2005, Q. 9 which is after you became the CFO, the debtors 10 made a motion in this Court to have Deloitte 11 do the audits for 2005 quote, µand 12 thereafter, closed quote. Are you familiar 13 with that? 14 I -- I am aware that that Α. 15 motion was made. 16 Why didn't the company 0. 17 disclose to the Court in that application that 18 it was considering having a different firm do the 2006 audit? 19 First of all, we had not made 20 Α. 21 a decision that it would be a different firm for 2006. We had simply started the process 22 23 to evaluate proposals from the firms. I don't

VERITEXT 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

know that that was relevant to the retention

for -- for '05 and what our long term plans

24

25

61 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 were. I'm not sure I can answer that. Now, in the declaration that 3 4 you submitted in this Court, dated January 3, 2006, you said at paragraph 11, and I quote, I 5 6 believe that no current members of the audit 7 team were involved in the audit of those past 8 transactions which were included within the 9 scope of the audit committee's investigation 10 and Delphi's restatement of its financial 11 statements. Do you remember that? 12 Α. Yes, I do. 13 Q. Right. Now, you were sitting 14 here in the courtroom today when Mr. Plumb 15 testified about the fact that many of the 16 staff accountants and the seniors and the 17 managers on the audit were also on prior year 18 audits, correct? 19 MR. ROLL: I object, Your That mischaracterizes Mr. Plumb¦s 20 Honor. 21 testimony. There was no testimony about it 22 being a significant number for the 23 characterization that Mr. Sabella has 24 described. 25 THE COURT: Oh, maybe you can

62 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 restate it just to say certain people. BY MR. SABELLA: 3 4 Well, you heard Mr. Plumb Q. testify that there are staff accountants and 5 6 managers and field seniors on the 2005 audit 7 who also worked on prior years' audits, 8 correct? Yes, I did. 9 Α. 10 0. Having heard that testimony, 11 do you still stand behind your sworn statement 12 that no current members of the audit team were 13 involved in the audit of those past transactions which were included within the 14 15 scope of the audit committee's investigation 16 and Delphi's restatement of its financial 17 statements? 18 It is my understanding that as Α. 19 Deloitte took a look at the -- of the 20 structure of the current team in place today 21 that there was an effort to make sure that 22 individuals had not audited significant 23 transactions that were part of the 24 restatement. It's a fairly large team. It's 25 a global team. And that team does rotate on

63 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 some standard basis, the exact details of which I'm not aware. That's a typical process 3 4 in audit firms that there is some rotation schedule. I believe Deloitte went through 5 6 that, and I think that's even represented in 7 the affidavit -- I can't confirm that, I don't 8 have it in front of me. 9 So, you still think that no Q. 10 current members of the audit team were 11 involved in the audits of any of those prior 12 transactions. Is that your testimony? 13 MR. ROLL: Your Honor, I'm 14 going to object because the actual statement 15 in Mr. Dellinger's declaration, the actual 16 text of paragraph 11 indicates that he's 17 saying that he believes that Deloitte and 18 Touche replaced senior members of its audit 19 team. And that's part of the paragraph that Mr. Sabella is then selectively quoting from 20 21 later on. So, I think this is more than a 22 little unfair at this point. 23 MR. SABELLA: I don't think I 24 selected anything. The choice of the word no 25 current member was Mr. Dellinger's.

	. g • . o. =••
	64
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	THE COURT: Well, from his
3	affidavit?
4	MR. SABELLA: From his
5	declaration.
6	THE COURT: Why don t you show
7	him this declaration?
8	MR. SABELLA: For Your Honor.
9	THE COURT: I have a copy,
10	thanks.
11	BY MR. SABELLA:
12	Q. You still stand behind the
13	last sentence in paragraph 11?
14	A. It's my understanding that no
15	current members of the audit team were
16	involved in auditing those significant
17	transactions that were part of the
18	restatement. That is what I have been told.
19	Q. And that you were told that by
20	Mr. Plumb?
21	A. That is what I be I I
22	understand from his affidavit, yes.
23	Q. So, that's not something he
24	actually said to you person to person.
25	A. I had not asked him that

65 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 directly, that is correct. That's just what you gleaned 3 0. 4 from his affidavit. Α. That -- that's, I believe, the 5 6 source of that, yes. 7 Now, Delphi has made a 8 decision to use Ernst and Young for the 2006 9 audit, right? 10 Α. That is correct. After going 11 through a fairly extensive proposal process, the audit committee, not Delphi, selected 12 13 Ernst & Young to perform the 2006 audit. 14 Right. 15 And that switch was made 16 because the audit committee felt that the 17 Ernst and Young team was the strongest 18 relative to the current conditions that Delphi 19 is facing, correct? Well, as we evaluate the audit 20 Α. 21 firms -- excuse me, as the audit committee 22 evaluate the audit firms with some input from 23 the management team, the view that E & Y 24 presented the best team with the most 25 experience as we've stated publicly, with Tier

66

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

One automotive suppliers and with ongoing reorganizations.

- Q. And you felt that the E & Y team, the experience of the E & Y team with respect to Tier One automotive suppliers, and experience in bankruptcies and reorganization was superior to that of the Deloitte team, right?
- 10 Α. I would not say superior. 11 think all of the audit firms have extensive 12 experience in a whole variety of areas, 13 including bankruptcy, including technical 14 aspects of accounting. They can all draw on 15 experts across their firms. We are down to 16 only four major auditing firms. They all have 17 significant capabilities. E & Y was better 18 positioned with Tier One experience and had 19 current experience with ongoing 20 reorganizations. And the specific team 21 members they had assigned to our audit had 22 experience with Tier One automotive suppliers 23 in bankruptcy.
 - Q. Now, you said in your declaration, you expressed a concern in

67 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 paragraph six of your declaration that because 3 of work that E & Y did for Delphi in prior --4 in 2005 you were concerned that it would not qualify as an independent auditor for that 5 6 year. Do you remember that? 7 Yes, I do. Α. 8 And what kind of work by E & Y 0. 9 were you referring to? 10 Α. E & Y performed testing of 11 controls under sarbain oxley 404. Because 12 they performed that testing in 2005, they 13 stopped that testing in 2005 and have not 14 performed any in January of '06. They do not 15 qualify as our independent auditor for 2005. 16 Now, do you have an 0. 17 understanding as to whether an application has 18 been made to have E & Y perform Sarbanes-Oxley 19 evaluation and tax services in 2006 for the 20 debtors? 21 I'm not aware of that Α. 22 application. 23 And are you aware of an order Ο. 24 signed by Judge Drain on January 5th, 2006, 25 approving a retention of Ernst and Young to do

68 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Sarbanes-Oxley evaluation and tax services for the debtors effective nunc pro tunc to October 3 4 8, 2005? I'm sorry. Could you just 5 Α. 6 repeat that? 7 0. Are you aware of an order 8 signed by Judge Drain on January 5th of this 9 year, approving an application to have Ernst & 10 Young perform Sarbanes-Oxley evaluation and 11 tax services for the debtors effective nunc 12 pro tunc to October 8, 2005? 13 MR. ROLL: Objection, Your 14 Honor, I believe that question was misleading 15 and informed by Mr. Butler that that order 16 relates to an application that was filed prior 17 to the application retaining Ernst and Young 18 with respect to the 2006 audit. So, it sounds 19 to me like we're getting into an apples and 20 oranges kind of situation here. 21 THE COURT: Well, are you 22 familiar with it? 23 MR. SABELLA: In listening to 24 it, what I believe that application is, I 25 don't --

69 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 THE COURT: Well, no, only if 3 you know. I don't want you to respond just to 4 the debtor's counsel statement. But, if you 5 know independently of that. 6 MR. SABELLA: If the 7 application applies to 2005, it is the 8 retention of E & Y to perform Sarbanes-Oxley 9 and other work not associated with being an independent auditor for 2005. 10 11 BY MR. SABELLA: 12 Q. Now, in switching to Ernst & 13 Young for the 2006 audit, it will be necessary 14 for the E & Y team to review Deloitte's 15 working papers and get up to speed on the 16 audit issues previously encountered. Isn't 17 that right? 18 I would believe that might be Α. 19 part of their transition efforts. There is a transition process the audit firms follow. 20 21 believe they each have somewhat unique 22 transition processes, a lot of it is learning 23 about the company from management and may 24 include discussions with the prior audit --25 prior auditors. I believe that would be part

70 1 DELPHI CORPORATION of the normal transition. 2 3 And whenever an auditor 0. 4 transition takes place, there's extra education and learning that the new firm has 5 6 to do, right? 7 That is correct. And that's 8 why these processes typically start in the 9 first quarter of the year --10 Well, sir, I didn't ask you Q. that question. 11 12 Α. -- so it gives the audit firm 13 time to perform 14 MR. SABELLA: Your Honor, 15 could we get the witness just to answer the 16 questions. 17 THE COURT: I'm sure the 18 debtor's counsel would like you just to answer 19 the question, too. BY MR. SABELLA: 20 21 Now, Mr. Dellinger, switching Q. 22 auditors at the end of the year, as opposed to 23 early in the year, may compress the learning 24 process, but it doesn't change how much the 25 auditor has to learn, does it?

71 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 That is correct. Α. 3 0. Sir, you never asked Ernst & 4 Young at or about the time that they were retained for the 2006 audit, if they felt they 5 6 could get up to speed quickly enough to do the 7 2005 audit, did you? 8 I did not. Α. 9 And to the best of your 0. 10 knowledge, neither did anyone on the audit 11 committee, right? 12 Α. Not to my knowledge. 13 Q. And you've never worked in an 14 auditing firm, right? 15 That is correct. Α. And you don't have personal 16 Q. 17 knowledge as to whether or not an auditing 18 firm could get up to speed quickly enough to 19 do a year-end audit if they were retained in 20 December? 21 I don't have personal Α. 22 knowledge of having worked for an audit firm. 23 Right. Now, in your 0. 24 declaration at the end of paragraph four, you 25 state, quote, µIn respect of Deloitte and

72 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Touche specifically, the firm has been working with Delphi for 10 to 11 months and all of 3 4 that time and effort is part of the 2005 5 audit. Do you remember saying that? 6 Yes, I do. Α. 7 Okay. Now, you were sitting 0. 8 here in the courtroom while Mr. Plumb 9 testified that prior to April of 2005, little, 10 if any, audit work had been done on the 2005 11 audit. Do you recall that? 12 Α. I did hear his testimony. 13 Do you still stand behind the Q. 14 statement you made in your declaration that I 15 read to you? 16 Yes, I do. Α. 17 And what is the basis for the Q. 18 statement in your declaration that the firm 19 that had been working for 10, 11 months and all of that time and effort is part of the 20 21 2005 audit? 22 I believe, and you'd have to Α. 23 refer back to his exact testimony, but he did 24 parse the US audit effort from the 25 international audit effort. We are a very

73 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 large company. A 20-billion dollar company. All the work they do on the limited reviews 3 4 quarter to quarter billed to the year-end That's why audit firms are on-site 5 audit. 6 year-round around the world, are performing a 7 variety of reviews, and they all bill toward 8 the year-end audit. 9 Well, the statement in 0. 10 paragraph four of your declaration, are you 11 referring just to overseas activities there? 12 Α. I am referring to both 13 overseas and U.S. 14 Okay, so it's your belief that 0. 15 audit work on the 2005 audit was done in 16 February and March of 2005? 17 I -- no, not in February and Α. 18 March, because they are still performing the 19 2004 audit at that time for the fourth quarter and total year '04. But starting with our 20 21 first quarter results, there is limited 22 reviews performed by the independent auditors 23 that review -- those reviews and their 24 findings, concerns, audit adjustments, et 25 cetera, are shared with me and are shared with

74 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 the audit committee. 3 0. Just so we're clear, sir. When are you saying work relating to the 2005 4 audit began by Deloitte and Touche? 5 6 I believe it would start in Α. 7 late March, early April. 8 Is it fair to say, sir, that Q. 9 you cannot say with 100 percent certainty that 10 all of the accounting errors and problems in 11 prior years financial statements have been 12 identified? 13 That answer is consistent with Α. 14 my deposition where I told you it would be 15 impossible for me to guarantee with 100 16 percent certainty that there are no errors or 17 -- within our financial statements, of us --18 or for that matter, any other company I've 19 ever worked for. 20 So, there could still be more 0. 21 errors and more problems yet to be identified 22 ___ 23 That is possible. Α. 24 -- in the prior years. Now, 0. 25 did you ever try to compare the expense of

75 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 switching to E and Y for the 2005 audit with the financial consequences that might result 3 4 to the debtors if Deloitte does the 2005 audit and tries to cover up any errors it finds in 5 6 prior year financial statements? 7 Objection, Your MR. ROLL: 8 There's no foundation for that at this Honor. 9 point. 10 THE COURT: Well, it's also a 11 compound question that I think you should 12 break into two. And then I believe that the 13 objection was to the second part of the 14 question, but --15 BY MR. SABELLA: 16 Okay. You talked in your 0. 17 declaration about the expense to the debtor 18 that might result if you switched auditors for 19 the 2005 audit. You remember that? 20 Α. That's correct. Yes, I did. 21 And you're also aware that the Q. 22 plaintiffs have objected to the retention of 23 Deloitte and Touche, arguing that Deloitte 24 might have a conflict in that it might have an 25 incentive to cover up errors it would find in

76 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 prior years financial statements. Do you 3 remember that? 4 I am aware that that is the Α. lead plaintiffs' objection. 5 6 Right. And my question to 0. 7 you, sir, is have you ever tried to compare 8 the possible expense to the debtor -- the 9 expense of switching to a new audit, on the 10 one hand -- a new auditor, on the one hand, 11 with the expenses and damages that might occur 12 to the debtor if in fact the concern that the 13 plaintiffs have materialize, i.e. Deloitte 14 finding and covering up an error? 15 MR. ROLL: Your Honor, I 16 object again. There's no foundation for the -17 18 THE COURT: Sustained. 19 BY MR. SABELLA: 20 Is it fair to say that you Q. 21 don't know if plaintiffs' objection to the 22 retention of Deloitte for 2005 was provided to 23 the members of the audit committee? 24 I do not know if the exact Α. 25 objection was provided. The audit committee

	· ·
1	77
	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	was aware that there were delays and
3	objections raised relative to retaining D and
4	T.
5	Q. And you never discussed with
6	any member of the audit committee the point
7	that the plaintiffs have raised about
8	Deloitte's potential conflict of interest?
9	A. No, I did not.
10	Q. And you never raised it with
11	anyone at Deloitte either?
12	A. No, I did not.
13	Q. And it's fair to say that
14	prior to reading plaintiffs' objection, this
15	is not a question you'd ever even given any
16	consideration to?
17	A. That is correct.
18	MR. SABELLA: Nothing further
19	at this time, Your Honor.
20	THE COURT: Okay. Redirect?
21	MR. ROLL: Yes, Your Honor.
22	Just briefly, if I may.
23	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROLL:
24	Q. Good morning, Mr. Dellinger.
25	A. Good morning.

78 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 You testified in response to Q. 3 Mr. Sabella's questions that you began work at 4 Delphi as the chief financial officer around October 10, 2005. Do you remember that? 5 6 That is correct. Α. 7 Could you describe for us a 0. 8 little bit what your responsibilities are and have been since that date as the CFO? 9 10 Α. I would say they are a broadly 11 typical of other CFO roles I've had. Involve 12 investor relations, although that is not a 13 major concern at this time; the filing of 14 financial statements, internal controls, the 15 staffing and organization of the finance 16 department, treasury, tax; I'm also 17 responsible for customs across a large complex 18 organization and because of our unique 19 bankruptcy situation, obviously I spent time 20 on issues such as this. 21 Have you, prior to your work Q. 22 for Delphi, have you occupied similar 23 positions at other public companies? 24 Yes, I have. I was a CFO at Α. 25 Sprint, a similar-sized 28 billion dollar

79 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 company for three years. Okay. Anything in addition to 3 0. 4 that that --Α. I had 19 years of experience 5 6 at GE, including five years in their internal 7 audit group; I was CFO at, I think, eight or 8 nine different businesses; I -- including a ten billion dollar business that did SEC 9 10 reporting; and I was CEO of a three billion 11 dollar company in Europe for General Electric. 12 Q. Okay. In performing your job 13 responsibilities in each of those positions 14 you've just described, did you have occasion 15 to work with what I'll refer to and what 16 people generally refer to as the Big Four 17 accounting firms? 18 Yes. GE used KPM&G and so, I Α. 19 had experience throughout my GE career with them; Sprint, when I started, used E & Y and 20 21 during my three years there, we transitioned 22 to KPM&G. 23 Are you familiar, as a result 0. 24 of your work and those positions you've 25 described, with the costs charged by the Big

80 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Four accounting firms? 3 Yes, I am. Α. 4 And the extent of work that 0. any of those firms would have to do in 5 6 connection with the audit function of a public 7 company? Yes, I am. 8 Α. 9 And is it fair to say that 0. 10 you're familiar with what it should cost, 11 generally, for one of those firms to do the 12 audit function with respect to a sizeable 13 company about the size of Delphi? 14 Α. Yes, generally, subject to the 15 unique complexity and the global nature of it. 16 Switching gears a little bit, Q. 17 Mr. Dellinger, Mr. Sabella asked you a little 18 bit about the audit committee's determination 19 to make a change to go with E and Y for the audit with respect to 2006. Do you remember 20 21 that, generally? 22 Yes, I do. Α. 23 You began to speak a little Q. 24 bit about the audit committee's process for 25 making that determination. Could you tell us

81

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

a little more about how that process unfolded and how it was that the audit committee came to make the decision?

Α. We proceeded to -- the company, at the direction of the audit committee, solicited proposals from the various audit firms. We participated in at least two pretty extensive meetings with -with each of the Big Four auditing firms, including Deloitte and Touche. We shared with them information and we gave the same information to all four of the audit firms in a -- in a data room, similar to what you do in a merger and acquisition transaction. And then on, I believe, it was December 6th, during an audit committee meeting, each firm came in and presented to the audit committee -- I was in attendance as well -- for approximately an hour, with the top members of the team that would be assigned to our account, and there was a give-and-take and a dialogue around their particular expertise relative to our issue, how they would perform audits and a variety of other subjects, and a

DELPHI CORPORATION

- decision was reached the following day by the audit committee.
 - Q. And just so we're clear, is it your view that based on what you know about the process and how it unfolded that Deloitte and Touche was given the same opportunity to make a presentation that the other firms were?
 - A. They were given certainly
 equal access to both management, to the audit
 committee and were given the same scheduled
 time to review their proposal, and, in fact,
 had an advantage because they knew Delphi
 better than any of the other firms, having
 been our audit since the spring.
 - Q. Do I understand correctly then at the end of those -- at some point subsequent to the completion of those presentations, the audit committee made its determination, correct?
 - A. After the completion of those proposals, the following day.
 - Q. Okay. To the extent you know, what was the basis for the audit committee's decision to go with Ernst & Young for 2006?

83 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Well, I think it was a Α. 3 combination of input from management, and 4 their own perspectives on the proposals, and probably a prior experience they'd had with 5 6 the audit firms. Most of them either had been 7 on boards of companies or involved in 8 companies, so had the experience with 9 different firms. And I certainly provided 10 them some of my sense of how I evaluated the 11 proposals, both with strengths and weaknesses, 12 and they reached a conclusion. 13 And let me followup on that. Q. 14 And the basis of your -- what you know about 15 the company and from your perspective as the 16 Chief Financial Officer, do you concur with 17 the audit committee's determination to go with 18 Ernst & Young? 19 Yes, I do. Α. And do you concur with what 20 Q. 21 you understand to be the audit committee's 22 reasons for going with Ernst & Young? 23 Yes, I do. Α. 24 Turning to a subject you 0. 25 touched on a little bit in response to Mr.

	<u> </u>
	84
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	Sabella's questions, is it your view that if
3	asked, Ernst & Young could in fact do the 2005
4	audit?
5	MR. SABELLA: Objection, Your
6	Honor. I mean, that's totally speculative as
7	to what Ernst and Young they didn't ask,
8	and now he wants to know what he thinks Ernst
9	and Young's answer would have been if he had
10	asked Ernst and Young, which he didn't.
11	MR. ROLL: Well, to be fair,
12	Your Honor, I would bear on why he didn't feel
13	it necessary to ask
14	THE COURT: Well, let me ask
15	it a little differently. In evaluating
16	well, did Delphi evaluate the possibility of
17	having another Big Four accounting firm
18	perform the 2005 audit?
19	THE WITNESS: There was I
20	remember one very brief conversation about it
21	and I can tell you my personal views and the
22	input I would have had to that conversation.
23	THE COURT: All right.
24	THE WITNESS: I believe it
25	would have been impossible for any other audit

85 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 firm to perform the audit and complete it in 3 the time required to meet our commitments. 4 And -- and let me just walk through some of the issues that arise. First of all, all of 5 6 the other audit firms have done non-audit work 7 for us: tax, 404, PWC had done some forensic 8 work that quite probably would disqualify them 9 from being our independent auditor from '05. 10 That's impossible to prove without them going 11 through a pretty extensive exercise internally 12 using their lawyers and other capabilities 13 they have to evaluate independence. Certainly E & Y would not be qualified to do the 2005 14 15 audit because they had performed significant 16 amount -- I think, 40,000 hours worth of 17 Sarbanes-Oxley testing on the behalf of 18 management. Therefore, they could not be our 19 independent auditors. We would have seen a 20 dramatic increase in cost because we would 21 have paid E & Y for roughly ten months worth 22 of auditing and then had to pay another firm -23 24 THE COURT: You mean, 25 Deloitte, right?

86 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, yes. We had paid Deloitte for ten months of the 3 4 audit and would have had to pay another firm to duplicate that work. And I think it would 5 6 be impossible for a new audit firm stepping in 7 at least at the date I arrived at Delphi -- so 8 October 10th -- to have any chance to complete 9 the full year '05 audit within the SEC 10 required 75 days, plus you're allowed a 15-day 11 extension. That's 90 days total. That takes 12 you to March 31st of '06. I don't believe 13 that's possible. So, it was not anything that 14 was seriously considered. If the conversation 15 ever came up, I would have been very strong 16 saying that's not possible. 17 BY MR. ROLL: 18 All right. And just following Q. 19 up --And our failure to file those 20 Α. 21 financials on time is a violation of our DIP 22 covenant, which could result in a whole series 23 of negative consequences to the estate. 24 THE COURT: Did any of the 25 three Big Four firms that participated in the

87 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 beauty pageant, other than Deloitte, propose 3 doing the 2005 audit? 4 THE WITNESS: No, none of them 5 proposed doing the 2005 audit. 6 THE COURT: Okay. 7 BY MR. ROLL: 8 Are you able to know, Mr. Q. 9 Dellinger, why that was? 10 Α. Well, likely for several 11 reasons, but --12 THE COURT: Well, without 13 speculating. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know 15 without speculating. BY MR. ROLL: 16 17 Well, looking at that issue, Q. 18 but without speculating upon what was in their 19 minds, did you have anything in your mind at 20 that point as to whether any of those other 21 firms could in fact do the audit? My view then and my view now 22 Α. 23 is that they would not be able complete the 24 audit in anywhere near the time required to 25 meet our commitments. And quite probably,

DELPHI CORPORATION

would not qualify under independent standards to be an independent auditor for 2005. And the independent rules are quite complex and quite detailed under our current Sarbanes-Oxley environment and the current corporate governance environment. Very difficult to clear.

- Q. You testified a few moments ago that you thought, in essence, it would be impossible for another firm to come in and do the 2005 audit in time. I mean, let me get to the cost aspect of that. Do you have a view based on your experience in dealing with Big Four accounting firms and paying their bills on behalf of big public companies over the years in connection with audit work? Do you have a view on what it would cost the estates for a replacement firm, that is, someone other than Deloitte and Touche to come in now and do the 2005 audit?
- A. I believe a reasoned guess is
 the amount of money we spent with D and T up
 to filing for bankruptcy, or was paid to them,
 which I believe is somewhere approaching ten

89 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 million dollars, would be totally lost, would have to be replaced with expenditures with a 3 4 new audit firm. In addition, if there was any chance to try and complete the audit, even in 5 6 a six or nine-month period, I believe you 7 would have to expend upwards of an additional 8 ten million dollars, plus the audit fee for 9 the remaining period. I think you're talking 10 20 million up for the extra work of replacing 11 D and T for '05 and trying to complete the audit in a reasonable manner. But that is 12 13 simply my estimate. 14 Okay. A few moments ago, at 0. 15 the tail end of one of your answers, you 16 referred to potential problems with respect 17 to, I believe you said, covenants in the DIP 18 facility that are in possession financing? 19 That's correct. Α. 20 Could you explain what you Q. 21 meant by that? 22 Α. Yeah. Our DIP covenants 23 require that we be a timely filer with the 24 SEC, as I mentioned earlier, you're required

VERITEXT 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

to get your 10K done 75 days after the end of

25

Pg 90 of 259 90 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 your calendar year. Our calendar year is 3 December 30th. That puts us at approximately 4 March 15th. And you are allowed an automatic 15-day extension upon request. That would 5 6 take us 90 days out 'til March 30th. Failure to meet that date, I think, would raise 7 8 concerns. Certainly, it'd be a breach of our 9 DIP covenant and could have ramifications, 10 potentially significant, as well as would 11 raise issues with a variety of other 12 constituents: customers, suppliers, 13 employees, communities in which we have 14 facilities. 15 Other than what we've touched 0. 16 on already, Mr. Dellinger, are there in your 17 view any other problems that would arise if 18 another firm were asked to come in at this 19 point and do the 2005 audit, given where we 20 stand today? 21

A. Well, as I mentioned, I'm not sure any of them could do it. That is, they wouldn't qualify as independent auditors, the cost would be significantly higher than a normal transition beginning in a first-quarter

22

23

24

25

91 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 period, which is what we are proposing is to bring E & Y in starting in January to begin 3 4 learning our business and performing the '06 It's been my experience in a 5 audit. 6 transition I went through at Sprint that we 7 brought KPM&G in in January. And our 8 financials, I believe, would be significantly 9 delayed and potentially we might not even find 10 a Big Four firm that could perform the work, 11 'cause none of them would qualify under 12 independent standards. 13 Final topic, Mr. Dellinger, Q. 14 you were asked a few questions by Mr. Sabella 15 about the team, the composition of the audit team that Deloitte proposes. Based on what 16 17 you know about that team, and the people on 18 it, and based on what you know about the past, 19 are you satisfied that the team as 20 constituted, or as proposed to be constituted 21 by Deloitte is sufficiently different from the 22 groups that worked on prior financial 23 statement audits? 24 Again, since I wasn't here Α. 25 prior to October 10th, I can't match up

92 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 individuals. I am aware, as Brock Plumb described both in his affidavit and, I believe 3 in his testimony, that there's been changes of 4 5 key members of their -- of that team. MУ 6 personal experience in dealing with the senior 7 members of the Deloitte and Touche team over 8 the last three months has been that they are a 9 highly qualified team, are very engaged in our 10 complex set of issues, and are committed to 11 performing a professional audit. 12 As you sat here in the 0. 13 courtroom earlier and listened to Mr. Plumb's 14 testimony, did you hear him describe what he -15 - the type of decision, auditing decision, he 16 considered to be a major one in the context of 17 a big audit? 18 Yes, I did. Α. 19 Are you confident, Mr. Q. 20 Dellinger, that those kinds of decisions, all 21 of those kinds of decisions that may need to 22 be made in connection with Deloitte's audit of 23 the 2005 financial statements at Delphi will 24 be made by the senior people, as he described 25 it on the team?

93 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 My evidence to date, again Α. over the last three months, is first of all, I 3 4 personally share anything I'm concerned about or I believe is a big issue, with D and T and 5 6 Brock, and Jeff, in particular, do the same 7 with me. And we get together on a reasonably 8 frequent basis to discuss the audit, to 9 discuss our closing, to discuss various 10 issues, and I have seen no evidence that 11 there's any topics we're not talking about 12 that we should talk about. 13 Q. Is there any aspect of Mr. 14 Plumb's qualifications and experience that 15 you're concerned about --16 No, I have no concerns. Α. 17 Are there any concerns that Q. 18 you have about the qualifications and 19 background of Mr. Steiner? My contact with Mr. Steiner 20 Α. 21 has been fairly limited over the last three 22 months. 23 Thank you. I have MR. ROLL: 24 nothing further, Your Honor. 25 THE COURT: Okay. All right.

94 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Let me just ask you a couple of questions 3 myself. You heard the lead plaintiffs' 4 counsel, I believe, ask you whether you're generally familiar with the lead plaintiffs' 5 6 allegation that D and T has a conflict of 7 interest because they participated in the 8 audits of financial statements that were 9 subsequently restated. Is that right? 10 THE WITNESS: Yes, I'm aware 11 of their allegation. 12 THE COURT: Am I right to 13 understand your testimony that the potential 14 for such a conflict was not a factor in 15 replacing D and T with E & Y for 2006 and 16 going forward? 17 THE WITNESS: No, that was not 18 a factor. 19 THE COURT: Having heard the 20 allegation that there's a conflict, and 21 considered it, why is the debtor not concerned 22 that in performing the 2005 audit, D and T 23 might not, in the plaintiff; words, cover up 24 material issues, to protect itself in respect 25 of the earlier activity?

95 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 THE WITNESS: Well, first of all, again this is my perspective is I don't 3 4 view they have any incentive to cover up things. And, first of all, it would require 5 6 that I produce financial results that are 7 intentionally incorrect. You know, the books 8 and records of the company are my 9 responsibility, my team's responsibility to 10 produce. D and T is simply auditing those 11 books and records. And, you know, insuring 12 that from their -- their reviews that to the 13 best of their capabilities, they're accurate 14 and fairly represent the business. Certainly, 15 my job to produce the original records. And I 16 believe we do that with significant dedication 17 in an effort to ensure that our new 18 restatements there are no intentional errors 19 in there. Again, I cannot guarantee with 100 20 percent certainty that they're right. These 21 are big, complex organizations. You have to 22 rely on systems, controls and a variety of 23 people -- but we certainly work very 24 diligently to make sure they represent the 25 business and are true and accurate, and all

96 1 DELPHI CORPORATION the evidence I have is that D and T does the 2 3 same in their audit. And I don't personally 4 see any reason why they would have an 5 incentive to hide things that I put in the 6 records that were incorrect. And I know I 7 have no incentive to put things in the records 8 that are incorrect. 9 THE COURT: Okay. Any further 10 questions? 11 MR. ROLL: No, Your Honor, 12 thank you. 13 THE COURT: All right, you can 14 step down, sir. 15 Thank you. THE WITNESS: 16 MR. SABELLA: Your Honor, from 17 an evidentry perspective, the only other thing 18 that the lead plaintiffs would do would be to 19 send Your Honor a copy of the transcript of the deposition that Deloitte administered here 20 21 a couple of days ago. We don't have it yet. 22 We would have called them here, but the 23 debtors didn't want to produce them, so I 24 might as well get the transcript and send it 25 to Your Honor for what it's worth.

97 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 MR. ROLL: Your Honor, it's -well, I have a couple of reactions to that. 3 4 One is, Mr. Sabella is correct that we don't have the final version of the transcripts. 5 6 All we have is a rough version and I would say 7 that the characterization of it as rough is 8 accurate, and we will need to, and the witness 9 will need to go over the final text to ensure 10 that it really is a transcription of what 11 transpired. That's point one. It's part of 12 housekeeping thing I guess. 13 On a more substantive level, I 14 would object to their sending the transcript 15 to the Court wholesale and asking the Court to 16 read it wholesale for any and all purposes. 17 As Your Honor well knows, there was a lot of 18 debate last week about what they could and 19 could not get into at that deposition. And 20 there were instances where, with all due 21 respect to them, they did cross the line, be 22 it we made objections, --23 I'm sorry, which THE COURT: 24 deposition is this? 25 MR. ROLL: This is the

98 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 deposition of Robert Rust, the chairman of Delphi's audit committee, --3 4 THE COURT: Right. MR. ROLL: -- which Your Honor 5 6 addressed at the hearing last week. And which 7 went forward in accordance with Your Honor's 8 direction but--9 MR. TENZER: Limited to the 10 topics. 11 THE COURT: Well, was there 12 any agreement that the parties would rely on 13 the deposition and therefore not have Mr. Rust 14 appear today? 15 MR. TENZER: Well, there was 16 not agreement per se. But, Your Honor quashed 17 the subpoenas themselves requiring Mr. Rust 18 and any other members of the audit committee 19 to show up here today. I was asked at the 20 conclusion of the deposition by one of the 21 lead plaintiffs' counsel, not Mr. Sabella, who 22 was not there, whether we, the debtors, 23 intended to put Mr. Rust on and use his 24 testimony live on direct at this hearing. And 25 we said that was not our intention. We were

99 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 producing him only for the deposition in 3 response to their desire to have the 4 deposition. So, there was some back and forth on that as to whether to what extent we were 5 6 required to have him here in face of those 7 Now, as the quashing of the subpoenas 8 and our telling them that we were not going to 9 use them affirmatively and so, I don't think 10 there was an agreement. I think they clearly 11 understood that we were not going to be 12 relying on Mr. Rust's testimony themselves in 13 connection with this. We've always thought it 14 was unnecessary. THE COURT: Well, following 15 16 his deposition, was there a request to have 17 him appear on the plaintiffs' part? 18 MR. TENZER: There was an 19 assertion made by the lead plaintiffs' counsel 20 who were there that we were required by the 21 terms of what Your Honor had done last week to have him here today. We respectfully 22 23 disagreed with that, and the order that Your 24 Honor subsequently signed, that is subsequent, 25 or at least we saw, subsequent to that

100 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 colloguy, confirmed that we were right. 3 In any event, we made that 4 point to lead plaintiffs' counsel that we don't believe that we're required to have him 5 6 here and we're not going to have him here. 7 They said -- I'm getting into this because 8 Your Honor was asking about this; I, 9 otherwise, would not raise this. They said, 10 we will then serve him right now with another 11 trial subpoena to show up on Friday. I said 12 to them, I would advise you respectfully not 13 to do that because we would take that as a 14 direct violation of the Court's order quashing 15 the subpoenas and we would be duty-bound to 16 seek appropriate sanctions for that. They 17 caucused, they came back, and they said, 18 μοkay. We will not serve another subpoena and 19 we will not, therefore, seek to compel him to 20 show up here today. 21 THE COURT: All right. 22 review the deposition. Obviously, it's a 23 deposition. I'm sure you reserved, you made 24 the normal reservations at the start of the 25 deposition. I normally rule from the bench,

101 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 particularly given the speed that bankruptcy 3 cases need to be determined. Is there 4 anything particular in the deposition you want me to be aware of? 5 6 MR. SABELLA: Well, I would 7 say that the highlights from my perspective 8 that the audit committee made known that --9 THE COURT: I'm sorry, can you 10 pick up Mr. Sabella on the microphone? Is he showing up? 11 12 MR. SABELLA: I would simply 13 say that I think the highlights of it are: 14 one, that the audit committee made no 15 investigation, didn't ask any questions about 16 the qualifications or competency of the 17 members of the audit team. They left that to 18 Mr. Plumb. 19 THE COURT: Okay. 20 MR. SABELLA: Two, that they 21 made no inquiries of any of the firms that 22 they interviewed as to whether or not any of 23 them thought they could actually do the 2005 24 audit. 25 And three, they gave no

102 1 DELPHI CORPORATION consideration to the conflict of interest 2 3 point that we've raised. 4 THE COURT: All right. Do the debtors really -- the latter point, there's 5 6 already been testimony to that effect, the 7 last of those three points. Did you dispute 8 the other two? 9 MR. TENZER: I dispute Mr. 10 Sabella's characterization of what was much 11 more like the testimony on those subjects. 12 And I would say, with all due respect to Mr. 13 Sabella, if those points were really such highlights, I think we would have actually 14 15 seen an effort by -- to represent the actual 16 testimonies recorded today from the 17 transcript. We didn't see that. I'm feeling 18 a little sandbagged here. They also know that 19 it's important to the estates to get as expedited a ruling on this application as 20 21 possible for them to suggest, that, oh well, 22 Your Honor, you should also look at this, 23 which we'll send to you when we get around to 24 it --25 THE COURT: Well, what were

103 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 the first two points again? MR. SABELLA: That the audit 3 committee made no investigation into the 4 qualifications or credentials, competency of 5 6 the audit team, left the composition of the 7 team solely to Mr. Plumb. And secondly, that 8 they didn't ask any of the other three firms 9 that they interviewed whether they felt they 10 could complete the audit of 2005 in a timely 11 fashion. 12 THE COURT: All right. Well, 13 that one's been discussed, too. All right. 14 Frankly, I -- All right. Ill reserve this 15 whether I need to see the deposition. Based 16 on what I've heard as to what you want to use 17 it for, the information's already, I think, in 18 the record or something that I can infer. Or, 19 that may not be particularly relevant, so --20 MR. TENZER: Your Honor, maybe 21 I can help a little bit here. For purposes -if it will help expedite the Court's 22 23 consideration of this issue and allow for Your 24 Honor to rule from the bench at some point 25 today which you just said, which the Court

104 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 just said is the preference, we would be willing to stipulate to those particular 3 4 points. I don't think Your Honor actually needs to see Mr. Krust's testimony for further 5 6 application of that deposition. 7 THE COURT: Okay. All right. 8 That's fine. 9 MR. TENZER: I just don't want 10 to see it slow things down, that's all I'm 11 saying. 12 THE COURT: Okay. All right. 13 Very well. Okay, so I think it's Mr. Tenzer's 14 turn again. 15 MR. TENZER: Thank you, Your 16 Some of what I was going to argue in Honor. 17 court earlier has been stated, so I will try 18 to not repeat what's gone on here too much, 19 and frankly, will not be professionally or personally insulted if the Court says that 20 21 point's been made and you ask me to move on. 22 THE COURT: Okay. 23 MR. TENZER: I do want to make 24 a couple of notes to summarize the record and 25 frankly, the law because I think it's clear

105 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 that Deloitte is competent, they're disinterested, we need them to do this work, 3 4 and that the application should be approved. It's clear from the record, 5 6 both today and prior to today, that we need an 7 auditor. We got to make our SEC filings, 8 we've got to comply with our DIP covenants, 9 and more important, maybe even those 10 contractual and legal obligations, we have to 11 make sure that the key players in this case: 12 our customers, our suppliers, our employees, 13 don't lose confidence in this company and 14 derail the lead organization because there 15 aren't audited financial statements. 16 Also, heard, and the record is 17 extensive about how Deloitte is the only 18 auditor in a position to do that. Delphi 19 operates in just about every major 20 industrialized country in the world. It's a 21 widespread, complicated business, and Deloitte 22 has been doing year-round work that is either 23 specifically audit work or is going to be used 24 in the audit work, and if Deloitte could not

VERITEXT 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

complete the audit, there's no assurance that

25

106 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 can be given that any other firm is going to be able to complete the audit. 3 Perhaps more importantly, 4 there isn't even any firm that would be 5 6 available to conduct that audit because that 7 firm, as we've heard today, might not qualify, 8 probably would not qualify, as independent, as 9 required by law to audit the debtors' books. 10 And, most importantly, Your 11 Honor, there would be substantial additional 12 cost to these estates if Deloitte was not 13 retained, and that cost would go towards the 14 end of, as you heard Mr. Dellinger say, not 15 getting the audit done on time anyway. 16 So, it is in the estate's 17 interest to have an auditor retained, and 18 specifically, to have Deloitte retained to do 19 the 2005 audit and certain other work that they've been doing. They obviously will not 20 21 be doing work beyond -- the annual audit work beyond 2005, as has been stated. 22 23 I also think it's important, 24 Your Honor, to understand the context in which 25 this application comes to you. The major

107

1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 constituents in the case recognize the need to retain Deloitte. The United States trustee, 3 4 which is primarily charged in bankruptcy cases, which with reviewing professional 5 6 conflicts issues, has an objective. 7 creditors' committee filed a limited 8 objection. As I represented to you earlier, those issues have been resolved and on an 9 10 overall basis, they support the retention of 11 Deloitte. No other creditor, shareholder or 12 stakeholder has showed up to contact -- to contest the application. The only people that 13 14 are standing up and are doing it are the lead 15 plaintiffs. And the lead plaintiffs' primary 16 interest is not in reorganizing these estates 17 for the administration of these cases, it's in 18 being lead plaintiffs. It's in recovering the 19 most money in their securities litigation that they can recover for themselves and their 20 21 putative class. And that agenda should not 22 override the debtors' need to have auditors, 23 to have Deloitte and the considerations of the 24 other major players in this case. And, as 25 we've seen in their papers, and as we've heard

108 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 today, their objections are based entirely on allegations, and at this point, all they are 3 is allegations based on conduct that occurred 4 a significant time in the past. Your Honor 5 6 again heard testimony today that the 7 significant aspects of the restatement relate 8 to the years 2001 and prior. Even if they 9 went up to 2003, which are years that 10 technically were restated, it's two and a 11 half, three years in the past, at minimum. 12 And whatever happened in the past, we have a 13 different Deloitte team in place, they're clearly competent, they're necessary to do the 14 15 work, they're disinterested, and the 16 application should be approved. 17 If you look in the lead 18 plaintiffs' papers, they raise a couple of 19 objections which can broadly be characterized 20 in two, maybe three, categories. 21 The first one is based on 22 Clearly, Your Honor, a competence. 23 professional that's retained under Section 24 327a of the Bankruptcy Code has to be able to 25 fulfill its fiduciary responsibilities to the

109 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 estate, and that's something that Delphi takes very seriously. But, there is nothing at 327a 3 4 or 101-14, or in the cases that we've cited, or frankly, in the cases that the lead 5 6 plaintiffs cite that say that allegations of 7 things that were done pre-petition are 8 sufficient to render a professional 9 incompetent. Some of the cases that they've 10 cited don't deal with competence at all. They 11 deal with things like indemnities and 12 retainers, and I'm not going to waste the 13 Court's time with those. But, even the cases 14 that they cite that deal directly with 15 competence deal with the ability of the 16 professional in question to do what the 17 professional is being asked to do in the 18 confines of the Chapter 11 case. In the 19 Sieberg case, you had a lawyer that wasn't retained because the lawyer didn't know that 20 21 you had to get --22 THE COURT: Okay. You can 23 move off that one. 24 MR. TENZER: I'll go on. 25 Okay? So, let's look at what we have. You've

110 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 heard testimony today and you've seen the affidavits. The decision makers for Deloitte 3 were not around for the restatement. 4 Plumb wasn't around. Mr. Van Arzdale wasn't 5 6 around. Mr. Steiner wasn't around. 7 And the core team was not there. The people 8 that work under them, those that may be making 9 decisions, had been vetted by Deloitte, they 10 were not involved. As Mr. Plumb put in his 11 affidavit in the transactions surrounding the 12 audit. The core team, the decision makers, 13 the people that ultimately will be signing off 14 on the audit in this case were not around. 15 As to the junior people who 16 rotate on and off all the time, you heard Mr. 17 Plumb say they don't make the decisions. He does. 18 He's new. He is not as, I think, the 19 lead plaintiffs would put it, tainted in any way by the restatement, and he is clearly 20 21 competent based on his knowledge and his experience to do the audit. 22 23 I would also note, Your Honor, 24 that the debtors have a primarily different

VERITEXT 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

senior management team in place, as well,

25

111 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 overseeing the audit. You heard about Mr. Dellinger. He's new. The CEO is new, the 3 4 general counsel is new, and other people are in place and others have left. 5 6 There's simply no basis to 7 believe, based on Mr. Plumb's experience, 8 Deloitte's reputation as a firm, the change in 9 composition of the team, that they're not 10 competent. 11 The other primary category of 12 objections that they raised is that Deloitte 13 is not disinterested, is not a disinterested 14 person who otherwise has an interest adverse 15 to the estate in violate of Section 327a. 16 Your Honor, the legal standards have been set 17 forth in our papers and theirs, and I won't 18 dwell on them, but I would note that it's clear from the law in this circuit that the 19 20 mere fact that someone can concoct or conceive 21 of places where someone would be adverse does not in and of itself rise to the level of 22 23 creating a disinterestedness problem for a 24 professional. 25 Let me go through, briefly,

DELPHI CORPORATION

their allegations as quickly as I can, one by one. They suggest that the mere fact that Deloitte is retained is going to create an appearance of impropriety. Well, I don't believe that to be the case. First of all, this company was not, in spite what the lead plaintiffs might want Your Honor to believe, forced into bankruptcy by the allegations that they've made with their restatement. There is an uncontroverted record in this case that Delphi filed for bankruptcy to address its legacy liabilities, because its customers aren't buying as much products as they used, and because the cost of commodities have gone up.

In addition, Your Honor, what there has been, is there has been a restatement. And the fact that there has been a restatement doesn to in and of itself, as the lead plaintiffs would have you believe, mean that as a matter of law there's been fraud or wrongdoing of any kind. Restatements happen on a smaller scale in an ordinary course of business all the time. You're dealing with a

113 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 county here. You're dealing with a complex 3 company. Both of those things are not always 4 easy to evaluate. You have subjective accounting standards. You have different 5 6 accountants that might come to different 7 conclusions about things. You can't make a 8 leap from uthere's been a restatement to 9 uthere is automatically a problem. 10 More of their emphasis though, 11 Your Honor, is on conflicts. And in 12 particular, what they seem to be concerned 13 about is Deloitte is not going to dig deep 14 into the company, check under the hood, kick 15 the tires and do everything else they need to 16 do in connection with their audit, because 17 they're covering up for themselves, they're 18 covering up for their clients, or they're 19 covering up for co-defendants in the securities litigation. There's no evidence 20 21 that the Deloitte are going to do that. 22 Again, you have experienced auditors. But, 23 look at what Deloitte did prior to bankruptcy. 24 Deloitte signed off on the restatement. 25 Deloitte did that knowing full well that when

114 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 it was signing off on the restatement, it was restating years for which they had done prior 3 4 They didn't cut and run, like the audits. committee suggests they might during the 5 6 Chapter 11 case. They've done the exact 7 opposite. They've done what a professional 8 would do. And they've done what we have every 9 indication they will do in this case. They've 10 done their job. They've acted like 11 professionals. 12 I would also note, Your Honor, that in addition to, I believe in Deloitte 13 14 acting professionally and having no incentive 15 to do what it is they're being accused of. 16 There is a little bit of oversight here. We 17 have Your Honor, we have a creditors' 18 committee, we have a U.S. trustee, we have 19 other professionals in these cases, and I take most notably, we have the lead plaintiffs. 20 21 Deloitte noticed that all of those people are 22 going to be watching and it wouldn't be in my 23 mind particularly prudent for them to do 24 things to cover their tracks when all those 25 people are watching.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

I would also note, Your Honor, that this notion of a cover-up, of not doing their job. Let's remember, Deloitte signed off on this restatement in our post-Enron, post-WorldCom, post-Adelphia, Sarbanes-Oxley I don't represent Deloitte, but I'll bet a dollar they thought that if they signed off on the restatement, they might get sued. They signed off on it anyway. Again, they didn't cut and run. There's no reason to assume that they're going to do anything different in these Chapter 11 cases. We've heard a lot about E & Y. Why wasn't E & Y retained? Why can't E & Y do In addition to the difficulties in this? getting the new auditor on board that we've heard about, it's important to emphasize again that, as Mr. Dellinger has testified repeatedly, he didn't think that E & Y could do the work because they're not independent. So, this idea that they didn't investigate E & Y or evaluate the cost of E & Y doing the work, which would be substantial, is kind of a red herring for Delphi to have done all that

DELPHI CORPORATION

work when E & Y couldn't be retained anyway,
would have been a colossal waste of time.

Nor can we take the fact, Your
Honor, that E & Y has been chosen for the 2006
audit and somehow use that as the lead
plaintiffs do in their papers to suggest that
the Delphi board, or the audit committee, has
lost confidence in Deloitte.

If I could, Your Honor, I'd

like to read from the 8K that Delphi filed on

December 19th of 2005 when the change was

announced. It's going to be one sentence

which says, µµThe change was not the result of

any disagreement between Delphi and Deloitte

and Touche on any matter of accounting

principles or practices, financial statement

disclosure, or auditing scope or procedure or

any decision by Deloitte and Touche to resign

or refuse to stand for re-election. | |

As Mr. Dellinger stated, the company and the audit company went through a process, they invited Deloitte and Touche to participate in that process, and at the end of the day, they made an evaluation that they

DELPHI CORPORATION

wanted to go with E & Y. That business
judgment cannot be used to cast aspersions on
D and T or otherwise render them not
disinterested in this case.

The lead plaintiffs bring up issues about claims. There were questions about claims and waivers today. Again, Your Honor, the law is very clear. Just because you can envision a circumstance where some time in the future, there could conceivably be claims bought, that's not enough to render someone not a disinterested person, or having

an interest adverse to the estate.

And you've heard the testimony that there are no known claims, you've seen the affidavits in which to the extent Deloitte has claims for pre-petition fees, which were de minimis, they've been waived. There's no indemnity provision in the audit letter, and again, on a going forward basis, 90 percent of what they're going to be doing and what they've done in the past is related to audit work, that, to me, Your Honor, is not an issue that renders them not disinterested.

DELPHI CORPORATION

In addition, Your Honor, they
make some statements in their pleadings about
there should be more information. Well,
between the discovery and the testimony and
most importantly, Your Honor, the supplemental
disclosure that the United States trustee
asked for and was provided by Deloitte, I
think we've satisfied that.

I'd like to leave, Your Honor, with just a couple of final thoughts. Again, it's clear that from a timing perspective and from a necessity perspective, we have to have an auditor, and we have to have Deloitte. The allegations that the lead plaintiffs does not believe that they can say, µAha, there's been a restatement, therefore, something's wrong|. There's been a restatement. That's all that's happened.

And I would leave, Your Honor, again, with a thought that Judge Gonzales in the WorldCom case, which is that -- that case is, in some sense is here fashionably similar and in some sense is different, but two of the things that concerned the Judge in that case -

119 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 - I would respectfully ask the Court to be mindful of here. One was the agenda of the 3 4 people who were bringing the objection; and two, would be the harm to the estate, where in 5 6 that case there would be a disqualification; 7 in this case, a failure to approve the 8 application. Thanks, Your Honor. 9 10 THE COURT: Okay. 11 MR. SABELLA: Your Honor, 12 perhaps I would begin with the not-so-subtle 13 subtext of Mr. Tenzer's argument, and that is 14 that because we're just a couple of securities 15 plaintiffs, somehow we're not to be taken too 16 seriously. 17 Lead plaintiffs here are four 18 gigantic institutional investors. Government 19 retirement pension plans. This is not someone with a hundred share; these are people with 20 21 hundreds of thousands of shares. These are 22 major institutional investors. And I was 23 terribly surprised by one of the last things 24 Mr. Tenzer said when he said there's been a 25 restatement here. That's all that's happened.

DELPHI CORPORATION

No, that's not all that's happened. You've had people fired. You have an SEC investigation. You have a Department of Justice criminal investigation. This is not a case where one could say, well, there's just a few allegations out there. It is meaningless. This is a serious, serious matter.

Now, I would also start by mentioning that when you consider the objection to Deloitte, you have to consider the burden here is on the debtor to prove that the retention of Deloitte is in the best interest of the estate. And to the extent that there are gaps in the proof, it is their burden and not mine.

as Mr. Tenzer mentioned, we've made two points. The conflict point and the competency point. And I'm not going to really go over the law very much. I mean, that's in the papers. But let me start just briefly with the conflict point and the fact that the potential claims back and forth giving rise to an incentive to perhaps not dig as deeply as

121 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 one might otherwise dig. He somehow suggests that because there is litigation, that's going 3 to give them an incentive to bring things to 4 light. The logic there escapes me, Your 5 6 Honor. Deloitte is being sued by the lead 7 plaintiffs. They are probably going to be 8 sued by the debtor or the unsecured creditors! 9 committee. The likelihood that that gives 10 them an incentive to bring up more things that 11 they did wrong in prior audits just defies 12 reason. And as Tenzer argues that Deloitte 13 signed off on the restatement, and they should 14 get some extra credit for that. Well, the 15 fact is Deloitte didn't instigate the 16 investigation. The SEC did. And Deloitte had 17 very little alternative but to sign off on the 18 restatement. I don't think they get any extra 19 brownie points at all. 20 THE COURT: I was going to ask 21 Mr. Tenzer the same question, but where is the 22 evidence on who signed off and who brought and 23 who didn't bring the restatement and who was 24 behind it?

VERITEXT 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

MR. SABELLA:

I'm not sure

122 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 there's anything in the record, Your Honor, but it's his burden. 3 4 THE COURT: Okay. MR. SABELLA: Let me talk 5 6 about -- I want to talk more about competency 7 and then I want to talk about the prejudice 8 argument. 9 Starting first with 10 competency. If Your Honor, and I'm sure Your 11 Honor did, read the affidavits by Mr. Plumb 12 and the declarations by Mr. Dellinger, I'm 13 sure you got the impression that I did when I 14 read them that the entire audit team had 15 changed over. Now Mr. Dellinger says that 16 specifically, and Mr. Plumb implies, because 17 he doesn't talk about anyone who is a 18 holdover. But then you heard the testimony 19 today that there's three people at the top who 20 are new, and everybody else -- all of the 21 managers and the seniors and the staff people, 22 to the extent that he knows who they are, and 23 he doesn't even know who all of them are, are 24 all holdovers in one form or another, some 25 going back as far as 2000 and 2002 and 2003.

25

1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 So, the notion that it's an entirely new audit team just isn't supported by the facts. 3 4 it's true, the senior people have changed. 5 And he says that the people -- Mr. Tenzer said 6 in his argument, well the people who are still 7 there, these dozens of people, or hundreds of 8 people, however many they are who worked on 9 the prior audits, they don't make the 10 decisions. That may be true in terms of what 11 is the audit opinion going to say. The broad 12 significant decisions that Mr. Plumb talked 13 about. But they do make the errors. They're 14 the ones who are on site at the client's 15 premises. They're the ones who look through 16 the records and either identify or don't 17 identify suspicious transactions. If they 18 don't bubble it up to Mr. Plumb, or to Mr. Van 19 Arzdale, there's no significant decision to be made at that level. And the critical point 20 21 here is we don't know why Deloitte got it 22 wrong. We don't why the reason for the 23 restatement was that some staff accountant or 24 some field senior or some manager didn't

VERITEXT 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

understand the transaction he was looking at.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

He didn't put it on a point sheet and send it up to the partner and say, I'm troubled by the way this is characterized. We don't know if that's where the error occurred, or if occurred at the engagement partner level. And we didn't get any discovery into that. And they didn't put any evidence in on that.

THE COURT: Well, in looking at the summary of the allegations from the various complaints about the restatement, I try to consider whether the restatements were matters where there was information that was hidden that really did require sort of forensic digging, that there was the type of fraud that the person on the street thinks of as fraud, one transaction being xeroxed and counting as twenty with just the signatures changed, and it wasn't clear to me that that was the case in looking at the subparagraphs 2a through e in the objection. It seems to me, looking through those items that they're more the type of judgment calls that accountants make about -- well, in the first instance, whether a financing is a sale of

125 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 inventory or of indirect materials; whether 3 the transaction with GM was a warranty payment 4 - or should be misclassified as warranty payments; and adjustments to pension. And, at 5 least in respect of those two, and then also 6 7 what's set forth in e is with respect of 8 inventory -- now maybe c and d are more things 9 that are more of where you dig as opposed to 10 you make judgment calls. But, how do you 11 respond to that? 12 MR. SABELLA: Well, even with 13 the pension plan warranty one, I mean, we 14 don't know exactly what happened, but it is, I 15 suppose, conceivable that it was presented to 16 the partner -- you know, here's all the 17 details on this payment, how do you want to 18 characterize it? I think it may be equally 19 likely that the people on the scene did not 20 appreciate when they looked at the records 21 what the payment was for and didn't question 22 what the payment was for. I mean, we don't 23 know exactly at this point where that error 24 I mean, it's conceivable that it could was. 25 be at any level.

126 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 THE COURT: All right. But, assuming -- even assuming that's the case, 3 4 it's something that happened. I'm not sure when it happened. It apparently happened at 5 6 least two or three years ago. How can I, or 7 how should I take away from that that there'll 8 be something related to it today in connection 9 with the 2005 audit that will lead them to 10 alter their normal behavior. 11 I'm talking about the conflict 12 point now. I understand you argue that this 13 is evidence that they're not competent. 14 MR. SABELLA: Right. 15 THE COURT: But on the 16 conflict point, I'm not sure how these 17 identified practices that are listed here are 18 the types of things that you even can copper 19 up at this point. MR. SABELLA: Well, if they 20 21 were to find, for example, that that problem -22 - that there were other similar types of 23 payments that they booked as pension payments 24 that were in fact warranty payments, or that 25 there was more money here involved in this

127 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 transaction than has been reported, I mean those kinds of things. They could find, in 3 looking at the books and records, that these 4 kinds of problems are only symptomatic of more 5 6 problems that existed in those financial 7 statements, similar kinds of 8 mischaracterizations on the conflicts point. 9 But, I think, obviously on the 10 competency point, the point is that the same 11 people, the same audit staff that 12 mischaracterized -- failed to detect the 13 mischaracterization of the payment in 2002 are 14 still doing the audit. That obviously raises 15 competency questions, as well. 16 THE COURT: Okay. 17 MR. SABELLA: I'd like to 18 spend most of my time on the prejudice point. 19 And I have a number of different points to make there. The obvious one is that while Mr. 20 21 Dellinger says in his mind, no other audit firm could have gotten up to speed, nobody 22 23 ever asked the other audit firms if they 24 thought they could. 25 On the cost point, Mr.

DELPHI CORPORATION

Dellinger admitted whenever the switch takes place, the new audit firm is going learning curve costs to incur. And whether the switch takes place now or later perhaps compresses the costs into a smaller period of time, but it doesn't change the amount of the costs.

So, the transition costs money, but that's going to be incurred whenever they go to the new auditors.

With respect to the money that has in fact been paid out, Mr. Plumb said they're only paid 3.8 million dollars thus far for the 2005 audit. You'll see in the declarations and affidavits, there are numbers like ten million and 15 million, but the fact of the matter is it's only 3.8 million that's been paid thus far for the 2005 audit. So, that's really the only amount of money that would have to be duplicated, it seems to me, if you switched auditors, that would be above and beyond where they are right now.

Now, in terms of the amount of work that has been done on the audit, again, you had Mr. Dellinger's declaration where he's

1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 kind of made it sound like they'd be in there auditing from the beginning of the year. But, 3 4 of course, they didn t change the partners until April, so they couldn't have done 5 6 anything before April or it would have been 7 the old team doing the work, which they say 8 isn't going to be the case. But then Mr. 9 Plumb admitted that before the engagement 10 letter went out on August 29th, there hadn't 11 really been any interim procedures done, only 12 a little bit of work on the quarterly 13 financial statements. And we know they can't really do very much in terms of building off 14 15 the quarterly financial statements, because 16 they're not audited and there's no review 17 report, and there's no audit report, so the 18 fact of the matter is in the fourth quarter of 19 2005 and in the first quarter of 2006 is when the audit work takes place. And Mr. Plumb 20 21 said that. I think he said there's very 22 substantial weighting in the fourth quarter 23 and then the first quarter, in terms of when 24 the audit work has to be done. And Deloitte 25 has slowed down over the past month or so

DELPHI CORPORATION

because they're concerned that they're not
going to get paid.

I think the record is rather clear that if they had switched to another firm on December 6th, that firm could well have completed this audit within the timeframe available and there really is still no competent evidence that one of these other firms couldn't do it. You have some speculation, but I would submit that it's their burden of proof to show that one of the other firms could not get it done and they haven't done that.

I would talk briefly about the independence point. You've heard speculation that each of these firms would have an independence problem, but no real competent evidence that that would be the case, or that an exception couldn't be obtained from the SEC in these unique circumstances, if the Court were to disqualify Deloitte that the SEC would not approve any new firm, even if there was a potential independence problem. But the fact of the matter is just an assertion that these

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

firms have done other work for us so we think they have an independence problem seems to me doesn to satisfy their burden of proof. Again, there's no evidence in the record that any of these other firms were asked if they thought they had an insurmountable independence problem for 2005.

It just seems to me, Your Honor, that in a matter of this magnitude, they had an obligation to come forth with some strong evidence with respect to not only the only the prejudice to them in terms of cost, but also the competency in terms of the team. And, I do not cast any aspersions on Mr. Plumb or the new senior members of the team. you have so many people here who were involved in audits that have now been blown up, where the financial statements have been restated and you have SEC and criminal investigations. It just seems to me you don't want those same people working on the audit, and the evidence is clear that that is exactly what is going to be the case.

VERITEXT 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

MR. TENZER:

(inaudible), Your

132 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Honor. 3 MR. SABELLA: May I consult 4 with my lawyer for a second? Your Honor, Your Honor asked 5 6 about what evidence there was in terms of who 7 initiated or instigated the investigation that 8 led to all of this, and I am looking at what 9 Mr. Coffy has handed me, which is a Delphi 10 press release of March 22, 2005, which states 11 as previously reported, Delphi's audit 12 committee instituted an internal investigation 13 in response to an SEC inquiry regarding the 14 accounting for certain transactions with 15 suppliers and information technology services 16 in 2001. And it goes on from there. 17 If Your Honor would like, I 18 guess we could mark that as an exhibit to the 19 proceeding. 20 THE COURT: Is that all it 21 says about what prompted the inquiry? 22 MR. SABELLA: That appears to 23 be all it says about what prompted the 24 inquiry. It goes on to talk about the 25 inquiry, but that's all it says about what

133 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 prompted it. 3 THE COURT: All right. 4 Frankly, I don't think that's particularly 5 helpful, so I don't know what prompted the SEC 6 -- clearly, what is alleged here and what was 7 restated is a lot more than just what is 8 referred to there. So, I don't know how D and 9 T cooperated, didn't cooperate, etc., so --10 okay. 11 MR. SABELLA: Thank you. 12 THE COURT: Thank you. 13 MR. TENZER: Your Honor, I'll 14 be brief. First of all, I wanted to say that 15 I think that Mr. Sabella mischaracterized my 16 remarks in a very important area, and that is 17 this. I do not believe that what the 18 plaintiffs have put on here is grounds for 19 rendering Deloitte disinterested or having an interest adverse to the estate. Nobody should 20 21 construe from any part of this record that the 22 debtors don't take seriously what's gone on in 23 the past. I frankly resent the fact that he 24 says that well, Mr. Tenzer said this is no big 25 deal. It's being given the weight that it's

Pg 134 of 259 134 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 supported nobody should assume otherwise. Second of all, just a couple 3 4 of more points. I think the record speaks for itself and if Your Honor is going to rule rely 5 6 on the record, not Mr. Sabella's 7 characterizations of it. I would note, Your 8 Honor, that on the cost side, I believe that 9 what Mr. Plumb testified is that the 3.8 10 million relates to the work in the U.S. 11 that what the cost that he estimated in his 12 affidavit as to the overall costs of the audit 13 are the right number. Again, the record 14 speaks for itself. 15 I would also note that -- my 16 last point, Your Honor, is -- on the issue of 17 getting somebody else to do it. Leaving aside 18 the evidence in the record, which I submit is

overwhelming about how difficult it would be to get somebody else to do it. The lead plaintiffs continue to suggest that what the debtors did was wrong because they know the accounting rules and they made the determination that no one else could have been independent, or there was a serious risk that

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

135 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 they would have been classified as not independent, and then having made that 3 4 reasonable determination, didn't go out and crawl under every rock and investigate every 5 6 possible alternative when, based on their 7 analysis, that alternative could not have come 8 to fruition. 9 I leave Your Honor with that. 10 Thank you very much. 11 THE COURT: All right. Let me 12 ask. This is just for scheduling matters. 13 I'm assuming, but maybe I'm incorrect, that 14 almost everyone who is here is also here on 15 the next matter. There's no one who would 16 leave if the next matter was decided. 17 UNCLEAR: Your Honor, the U.S. 18 Trustee would leave, but that's fine. 19 THE COURT: All right. Well, 20 but the government's paying you, so --21 although, I do appreciate the demands that 22 your office is under. I'm going to take a 23 break for lunch and come back and rule and 24 then deal with the discovery issue on the 25 other matter.

	1 g 130 01 233
	136
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	MR. SABELLA: What time, Your
3	Honor?
4	THE COURT: About an hour from
5	now. Twenty of two.
6	(Court recesses.)
7	THE COURT: All right. We're
8	back on the record in Delphi. I have in front
9	of me a motion by the debtors to retain the
10	accounting firm Deloitte and Touche for
11	purposes of completing the debtors 2005 audit.
12	The debtors being a public corporation, that
13	is obviously a very important function for
14	them. Subject to reviewing the specific
15	language in the Order memorializing an
16	agreement outlined at the beginning of the
17	hearing, between the debtors, Deloitte and the
18	official creditors' committee, the application
19	is unopposed with the exception of an
20	objection by the lead plaintiffs in
21	consolidated securities litigation against the
22	debtors and various other parties, including
23	in some instances, or some instance, Deloitte
24	and Touche.
25	I should note that this is

DELPHI CORPORATION

obviously a very large case with a great

number of parties in interest and the debtors

number of parties in interest and the debtors have asked me to take cognizance of the fact that there is only one objection to the proposed retention of Deloitte. I have done that, but in doing so, I have not belittled the importance of the objection and the interest of the bankruptcy process, generally, in considering retention applications of professionals.

Section 327a of the Bankruptcy

Code provides that the trustee, or in this

case the debtor in possession, with the

Court's approval may employ one or more

attorneys' accountants, et cetera, that do not

hold or represent an interest adverse to the

estate and that are disinterested persons to

represent or assist the debtor in possession

in carrying out its duties under the code.

The objection raises two
grounds for contending that I should not
approve the retention of Deloitte and Touche.
The first is that Deloitte and Touche in fact
represents an interest adverse to the estate

138 DELPHI CORPORATION and is not disinterested. The second is that Deloitte and Touche's retention is either not necessary or improvident or not in the best interest of the estate, because allegedly Deloitte and Touche is incompetent. fundamental factual premise for both of these bases for the objection is set forth not only in the class action plaintiffs' objection here, but also in the complaints that they have filed previously before the commencement of this Chapter 11 case. Essentially, they argue that, in the light of the restatement of the debtors financial statements for 2003, which focuses on primarily problems with the debtors' treatment and recognition of various income and expense items, primarily in years 2000 and Deloitte has in essence acknowledged, or should be acknowledged, to have improperly conducted its audits of those years and,

VERITEXT

audit in 2005, because it would be motivated

therefore, is unqualified to serve and

moreover, is not disinterested because it

would have a conflict in serving to do the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

to conduct its work in 2005 differently than it would otherwise conduct that work because of its concerns about increased liability relating to the prior years; work that it performed for the debtors.

Let me address the first aspect of the objection first, which is that Deloitte holds an interest adverse to the estate, or is not disinterested.

I should note first that the inquiry under those two clauses is essentially the same because it is not alleged here that Deloitte falls within the other categories of not being disinterested other than its holding an alleged adverse interest against the estate. That is under Section 101-14 of the Bankruptcy Code, Deloitte is not a creditor or equity security holder or an insider of the debtors, is not an investment banker for any outstanding security of the debtors, either now or within three years before the date of the filing, nor within the last two years before the filing, an officer, director or employee of the debtors or of such an

DELPHI CORPORATION

investment banker, and has not represented any
array with such an interest.

So, my focus is on the alleged adverse interest that Deloitte has, whether it's under the disinterestedness aspect of 327a, or 327a's express reference to adverse interest. And the cases in this circuit and elsewhere have made it clear that those two inquiries are essentially the same, see In Re Ericham Corporation, 176 F3d 610 Second Circuit, 1999.

In considering retention applications before delving into or parsing the adverse interest standard, I should note further language from the Ericham opinion, in which the second circuit stated quote, by regulating the trustee's ability to hire professionals, Section 327 serves the important policy of ensuring that all professionals appointed to represent the trustee tender undivided loyalty and provide untainted advice and assistance in furtherance of their fiduciary responsibilities. When evaluating a proposed retention, a bankruptcy

DELPHI CORPORATION

court should exercise its discretionary powers over the approval of professionals in a manner which takes into account the particular facts and circumstances surrounding each case and the proposed retention before making a decision.

The discretion of the bankruptcy court must be exercised in a way that it believes best serves the objectives of the bankruptcy system. Among the ultimate considerations for the bankruptcy courts in making these decisions must be the protection of the interest of the bankruptcy estate and its creditors and the efficient, expeditious and economical resolution of the bankruptcy proceeding. That |s it. Page 621 of the Ericham decision.

That decision goes on to note, as cases citing it subsequently have noted, that I should look when considering in particular the adverse interest aspect of qualification to the particular tasks that the professional is being sought to perform. See Ericham at page 622.

142 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 Finally, as both Ericham at 625 and the more recent opinion by Judge 3 4 Gonzales at 311BR 151 at 165 in In Re WorldCom, Inc., Bankruptcy Seventh District, 5 6 New York 2004 point out, the Court should be 7 sensitive to the possibility of the strategic 8 abuse of objections to retention or 9 disqualification motions. 10 In addition, it's clear from 11 the face of the statute, both Section 327a and 12 101-14, that the Court's focus should be on 13 the existence of any present adverse interest. 14 Again, see Ericham at page 623 and WorldCom at 15 page 169. 16 In Ericham, the Second Circuit 17 adopted the following general formulation of 18 what is an adverse interest, which, of course, 19 it requires to be applied on a case by case 20 basis in light of the particular facts. 21 is, in the words of that Court, an interest 22 that causes the professional to possess or 23 assert any economic interest that would tend 24 to lessen the value of the bankruptcy estate, 25 or that would create either an actual or

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

potential dispute in which the estate is a rival claimant. Or, two, to possess a predisposition under circumstances that render such a bias against the estate.

As Judge Gonzales noted in the WorldCom case, an interest is not considered adverse simply because it is possible to conceive of a situation where interest might clash. That's at page 168. Rather, one should consider whether it is plausible that another interest may cause the professional to act any differently than they would without that other representation, in which case the professional would have a disabling conflict. It is noted by Judge Brozman in the Leslie Fay decision at 175 BR525 Bankruptcy Seventh District of New York 1994, again, merely a conceivable conflict is not enough to raise a disabling conflict under Section 327a, but the difficulty is in drawing the line between something that is merely conceivable and something that is disabling, because it is clear from the cases that a potential conflict may be significant enough to be disabling.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

Judge Brozman stated, a potential conflict may cross the line and be disabling if it gives the professional meaningful incentive to act contrary to the best interest of the estate.

Or, sufficient to place the estate at more than an acceptable risk that it would be reasonably susceptible to such conduct. And that discussion appears at pages 532 and 533.

When it comes to a disabling conflict, and if one is found, it appears that the Court should not take into account any sort of balancing of that conflict versus the cost to the estate of replacing or hiring a different professional. Again, this is in the adverse interest context, as opposed to the debtors' general judgment to hire a particular professional and the Court's review of that judgment. But, if in fact I were to find that Deloitte and Touche did have a disabling conflict, then I believe that the better view is that I should stop there and not engage in any sort of cost balance test. See In Re Andover Togs, Inc., 2001 U.S. District Lexus 2690 SDNY, March 15, 2001.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

As I stated before, the objectants here argue Deloitte and Touche is likely to act differently than would otherwise be the reasonable expectation of a conduct of a Big Four accounting firm in preparing the 2005 audit because of what happened in prior years in respect of its work for the debtors. Elaborating on that allegation, it is contended that Deloitte and Touche will not be properly diligent in performing due diligence and in supervising and going behind the preparation of the audit and looking at the numbers given to it by the debtors' management. Because it would be inclined to cover up anything that it would find to limit further exposure in connection with its past audits.

We've had an evidentiary
hearing that took up the greater part of this
morning exploring that concept. And I've
reviewed the evidence, including the testimony
of Mr. Plumb, the Deloitte and Touche partner
in charge of the engagement for 2005, as well
as the company's CFO, Mr. Dellinger, who would

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

be both participating on the company side from the -- in the audit, as well as had a role in the determination to retain Deloitte and Touche for such audit.

I should note that the debtors have sought to retain a different Big Four accounting firm to perform their audits going forward, that is, for 2006 and going forward -- E & Y. When I originally was made aware of this fact, I had some concern that that was an acknowledgment or at least an expression of concern on the debtors' part that they believed that either Deloitte's prior work was sub-standard, or that it had a conflict and that in fact, it was only retaining Deloitte for 2005 because of the cost of replacing Deloitte, although it would not otherwise have been satisfied with Deloitte's work. satisfied based upon the testimony that that is not the case. I am further satisfied, that, again, based upon the testimony, Deloitte and Touche, in performing the specific services that the debtors seek to retain it for also does not have a disabling

1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	conflict. The testimony is that the debtors
3	never considered replacing Deloitte and Touche
4	to conduct the 2005 audit, but rather
5	conducted what's colloquially referred to as a
6	beauty pageant for the year 2006 of all of the
7	four large public accounting firms, including
8	Deloitte and Touche. That determination
9	apparently was not motivated by a concern
10	about any conflict on Deloitte and Touche's
11	part or sub-standard work by Deloitte and
12	Touche performed in the past, or in connection
13	with concerns about the 2005 audit, but
14	rather, a matter of planning for the future
15	including in recognition of the debtors' new
16	status as debtors under Chapter 11 of the
17	Bankruptcy Code. The testimony of Mr.
18	Dellinger was that Deloitte was given exactly
19	the same opportunities to shine in the beauty
20	pageant as the other three accounting firms
21	and that E & Y was chosen for 2006 because of
22	its specific expertise in Chapter 11,
23	reorganizations and its engagement partners'
24	experience with so-called Tier One automotive
25	parts companies, like the debtors, including

148 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 such companies in bankruptcy. There was further testimony by 3 Mr. Dellinger that he believed that the 4 Deloitte team that interviewed for 2006 was 5 6 qualified and capable, but simply did not have 7 the specific extra skills or skill set that 8 the E & Y group did. Again, the possibility or concern about a conflict of interest did 9 10 not enter into the equation. 11 In addition, there was 12 testimony by Mr. Plumb that D and T has slowed 13 down its work in the U.S. where it is not 14 under, he believes, a statutory obligation to 15 continue work to complete the audit, unlike in 16 Europe. Shortly after having been made aware 17 of the class plaintiffs' objection to D and 18 T's retention, one might, simply from that 19 fact, take away the inference that Deloitte and Touche itself was concerned about a 20 21 conflict and was rethinking if the merits are bonafide of its continued service. Again, 22 23 based on Mr. Plumb's testimony, I do not make 24 that inference. It appears to me that the 25 slowdown in the work, which has been

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

relatively brief, was based instead upon a concern perhaps reflecting the difference between D and T and E & Y's experience in bankruptcy cases that the Court for some reason would not approve its retention, and therefore, that its fees for the continued work were in jeopardy.

What then is there by way of evidence that D and T is reasonably likely to change its normal and reasonable performance of the audit in the light of the existing lawsuits and the existing allegations in respect of the prior restatements. Essentially, again, it is an inference. There is no suggestion that there has actually been any such change in performance. And while I note, as the class plaintiffs made clear, as well, that the debtor has the burden on this application, it has offered testimony that, in fact, the work done in connection with the 2005 audits has been without the taint of a conflict of interest. And that it has been instead entirely appropriate and conducted in a manner that one would expect of a Big Four

150 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 accounting firm. Looking behind the allegation, 3 4 however, I have considered whether I should assume that there would be a conflict in the 5 6 work that Deloitte is being asked to do, 7 because as made clear by the Ericham case, one 8 should focus on the specific function to be 9 performed by the professional, and whether the 10 conflict would arise in the performance of 11 that specific function. 12 Here, it appears clear to me 13 that the Deloitte personnel not only 14 responsible for the audit, but also making all 15 judgment calls in respect of the audit were 16 not the specific individuals involved in the 17 audit work done by Deloitte for the years that 18 had been restated. And that they frequently 19 discuss their judgment calls with Mr. 20 Dellinger, and he with them. 21 That obviously doesn't end the 22 inquiry, because they are, after all, 23 employees of Deloitte and have an interest in 24 Deloitte not facing further risk in connection 25 with the accounting work for Delphi.

DELPHI CORPORATION

Although, of course, that concern does cut both ways. Knowing the fact that Deloitte has already been sued in connection with the prior restatement, the debtors argue that Deloitte will be extra careful, particularly in the fishbowl environment of a bankruptcy case going forward.

However, there is some logic to the class plaintiffs' suggestion that it's human nature to try to shield one's self against further liability for something that may have gone wrong in the past.

However, in exploring that contention in this particular context, I note the following: first, the past here is just that. The work that is complained of by the class action plaintiffs and that is under investigation by the SEC and others was in the past, in primarily 2000 and 2001 in respect of audits of those years. It seems to me, therefore, that, Deloitte, having signed off the restatement of those years and continuing to work for the debtors through the 2005 audit, will have opportunities to undo or

DELPHI CORPORATION

cover-up in respect of those prior years. And
I note again that that is their only function
in this case. They're not serving, for
example, as general accountants or
restructuring advisors for the debtors with
opportunities to use other of their functions
to enhance any sort of leverage they might

to enhance any sort of leverage they might
have in respect of potential liability of
third parties or the debtors in the accounting

11 matter.

Moreover, in looking at the allegations as detailed in the complaint and, in particular, in paragraphs 2a through e of the class plaintiffs' objection, it appears to me, and there was not much contradiction of this at the hearing that the particular alleged accounting improprieties that Deloitte was allegedly responsible for or had a share in went beyond the types of judgment calls that accounting firms at a relatively senior level make. In other words, it does not appear to me, based on my review of the record, such as it is, that the alleged problem with Deloitte is an inability to

153 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 conduct proper forensic procedures or turning a blind eye to what one would colloquially 3 4 understand to be a fraud, but rather an allegation or allegations with respect to 5 6 judgment calls that now would be made by 7 different parties at Deloitte and made those 8 earlier calls. 9 I also note that Mr. Dellinger 10 who would be overseeing from the company's 11 side the audit, as well as the debtor CEO, 12 were not involved in the years that were 13 restated. Therefore, it appears to me that 14 the conflict that is alleged here falls on the 15 side of the line that is a mere potential 16 conflict, as opposed to a disabling conflict. 17 Or, the type of conflict that the TWI 18 International case, 162 BR672 in the SDNY 19 1994, referred to as a potential actual 20 conflict. This is rather a potential 21 potential conflict, and, therefore, I do not believe that it disables Deloitte from 22 23 performing the function that the debtors seek 24 it to perform. 25 The second basis for the

154 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 objection is that in the light of Deloitte's prior work and the deficiencies alleged in the 3 4 class action complaints and in the fact that there was a material restatement of the 5 6 financials for prior years, Deloitte is not 7 competent to perform the audit function for 8 The objectants argue that I should 9 scrutinize this issue closely, basically 10 employing a best interest type of analysis. 11 And I have looked at it carefully, although I 12 note that there is a strong policy under the 13 Bankruptcy Code of letting the debtor in 14 possession have the particular professionals 15 that it chooses. That is, the Court may 16 review for more than a lack of 17 disinterestedness to determine whether the 18 professionals' retention is reasonably 19 necessary, and in certain circumstances, Courts have refused to let a debtor retain a 20 21 particular professional. For example, when 22 the Court found that the professional had been 23 suspended from state court practice as in the 24 In Re Light Ray Realty Corporation case, 2001

VERITEXT 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

US District Court Lexus 16437, SDNY October

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

12, 2001, for it found the professionals' rates egregiously high, as discussed at 3
Kayon Bankruptcy, paragraph 327041, but the
Court cannot mandate the appointment of a particular professional, and even as set forth in those authorities that I just cited should generally be deferential to the debtors' particular choice.

I think that's truly relevant here when one considers the size of these debtors and the fact that in all likelihood only a Big Four accounting firm could conduct the 2005 audit. It appears to me that E & Y would not as a matter of the securities laws be permitted to conduct that audit, although the class action plaintiffs that at least the debtors could seek some sort of waiver by the SEC, which means that even if I believe that on competency grounds, Deloitte should be replaced, the debtors would be down to two other accounting firms. And in essence, I would pretty much be specifying who the debtors would be retaining. Again, something that the Courts have long held that the

156 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 bankruptcy court should not do. See In Re Mandel, 69 F2d 830 Second Circuit, 1934. 3 4 In any event, I conclude, again, based upon the testimony that not only 5 6 is Deloitte as a firm fully capable of 7 performing the 2005 audit, but that the 8 particular audit team, as headed up by Mr. 9 Plumb and Mr. Steiner, is qualified as well to 10 perform that audit. I do that based upon Mr. 11 Plumb's testimony, as well as Mr. Dellinger's 12 testimony. The senior partners of D and T 13 supervising the audit, and it appears clear to 14 me from Mr. Plumb's testimony that supervision 15 is very hands on, have extensive experience. 16 Mr. Plumb is a very senior D and T partner 17 with 35 years of experience and Mr. Steiner, 18 again a very senior D and T partner, has 40 19 years experience. Moreover, Mr. Dellinger has extensive experience on the company side in 20 21 overseeing audits for Fortune 500 companies 22 and greater, and he testified without 23 reservation that he was quite comfortable with 24 the present D and T team. 25 In addition, if that were not

1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 enough, it appears clear to me that there are 3 significant costs and risks to the debtor in 4 replacing Deloitte and Touche with another Big Four accounting firm at this time. 5 The 6 monetary cost -- there's a dispute between the 7 parties about how high those would be. 8 range from the amount that D and T has been paid to date of 3.5 million for U.S. work, 9 10 plus an unstated amount for foreign work, to 11 roughly a 20 million dollar estimate by Mr. 12 Dellinger, based upon his estimate of the full 13 amount of work that D and T has done to date, 14 which obviously includes work done since the 15 bankruptcy case was filed that D and T has not 16 been paid for, which would have to be redone

in large part by a new firm, as well as the extra cost that would be incurred by a replacement accounting firm to have a hope of completing the audit within the time mandated by the securities laws and regulations. And,

of course, that timing point is on top of the cost estimate of between 3.5 and 20 million

24 dollars.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

Also, very important, the

158 1 DELPHI CORPORATION failure of the debtors to issue audited 2 financials in a timely basis clearly would 3 4 harm the debtors. It would do so in two respects. First, it would result in a default 5 6 under the DIP financing agreement, which I 7 would expect, if it were because of these 8 circumstance, would be waived, but there would 9 be clearly some cost in connection with it. 10 More importantly, these 11 debtors have made extraordinary efforts, which 12 appear to me to be successful so far, to 13 operate their businesses in Chapter 11 in a 14 way that retains customer and supplier 15 confidence, as well as the confidence of the 16 financial community. The inability to provide 17 audited financials in a timely basis could 18 seriously jeopardize that confidence and undo 19 the work and the money that the debtors have 20 spent thus far to obtain that confidence. 21 So, therefore, again, I find 22 that this basis for objecting to D and T's 23 retention is not sustained and that the 24 debtors have carried their burden of showing 25 that first, they have exercised proper

159 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 judgment in retaining D and T for the 2005 audit. And second, that D and T meets the 3 4 standard of disinterestedness and not holding an adverse interest set forth in Section 327a. 5 6 So, Mr. Roll, you can submit 7 an Order to that effect. 8 MR. ROLL: Your Honor, thank 9 you. On the process of having the Order 10 entered, before we came to Court today, we 11 produced a blackline Order which had some of 12 the changes that we thought we would have to 13 make to deal with the issues in the 14 committee's objections. And then, during the 15 course of the day, we added additional 16 interlineations to that and the parties have 17 now agreed on that language. 18 How would you like to proceed 19 in terms of getting that before Your Honor? THE COURT: Well, you can 20 submit it -- you can hand that to me now, and 21 22 if the language reflects what you set forth on 23 the record, and I assume it does because the 24 parties have agreed to it --25 MR. ROLL: What I would do,

	. <u>g = 0 0 . = 0 0</u>
	160
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	Your Honor, is approach and hand you up my
3	copy with the interlineations on it. I can
4	walk you through them
5	THE COURT: Well, you can e-
6	mail it, too, if you want.
7	MR. ROLL: We can do that.
8	THE COURT: Let me make sure
9	that I understand you. Are the changes to the
10	Order only the ones responding to the
11	committee objections?
12	MR. ROLL: The answer is that
13	the only two other additional minor changes,
14	Your Honor, as we added the language that says
15	the other objections the extent not dealt
16	within the Order are overruled.
17	THE COURT: Okay.
18	MR. ROLL: And, I think, and
19	frankly, in fairness to the Court with
20	everyone involved, the Order as originally
21	submitted to Your Honor in paragraph 1 says,
22	the application is granted on a final basis.
23	Well, as Your Honor is aware, the application
24	included the and thereafter language and that
25	we're not seeking approval for,

	. 9 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0
	161
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	THE COURT: Right.
3	MR. ROLL: so that portion
4	of the application is withdrawn, and we just
5	add language to that effect.
6	THE COURT: All right. Well,
7	if you want to are the interlineations in
8	handwriting?
9	MR. ROLL: Yes, they are, Your
10	Honor.
11	THE COURT: Well, why don't
12	you submit a revised blackline version to
13	chambers by e-mail.
14	MR. ROLL: We will do that,
15	Your Honor.
16	THE COURT: And you should cc
17	obviously the objectants, including their
18	committee.
19	MR. ROLL: We will, Your
20	Honor. Your Honor, those counsel and others
21	that need not stay, enter a motion to be
22	excused.
23	THE COURT: You can go. Yes.
24	MR. TENZER: Your Honor, one
25	comment for the record, and so the record is

162 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 accurate, and we may not have clearly articulated our chief financial officer's name 3 4 to the Court during the morning hearing, but his name is Robert J. Dellinger. 5 6 THE COURT: Oh, I've been 7 saying Gallagher throughout, I'm sorry. 8 MR. TENZER: I just thought --9 I know that Your Honor --10 THE COURT: All right, the 11 record will reflect it's Dellinger. He's not 12 here, so he can't -- I apologize to him 13 anyway. 14 No, I may have MR. TENZER: 15 been us, Your Honor, I just wanted to mention 16 that on the record, so that the record was 17 clear. 18 Your Honor, the only other 19 matter on the agenda for today for this 20 adjourned hearing is the carryover from the 21 January 5th hearing of the 37th item on the 22 agenda, which was lead plaintiffs' objection 23 to the KECP at docket number 1619, and the 24 Court also scheduled our related Motion to 25 Quash at docket number 1799 on today's matter.

163 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 I think Mr. Coffy wants to address the Court 3 first and, --I|ll be happy to cede the Court to 4 him. 5 THE COURT: Okay. 6 MR. COFFY: Good afternoon, 7 Your Honor. Sean Coffy from Bernstein Litowitz on behalf of the lead plaintiff. 8 9 Your Honor, as you know from the filings from 10 yesterday, we have not resolved the discovery 11 dispute relating to our objection to the KECP 12 motion. In our view, there are two issues to 13 deal with today. One is whether the limits 14 that the debtors have placed on -- what they 15 will provide in this connection comports with 16 Your Honor's guidance from last week. 17 respectfully submit it does not. And 18 secondly, given that the debtors refuse to 19 rule out putting on a case, as you put it last 20 week, in opposition to the allegations we have 21 lodged, what additional discovery is necessary 22 and we submit that certain additional 23 discovery is necessary. 24 What have they agreed to do? 25 They've agreed to provide a declaration

1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 explaining the process whereby the audit committee, as we now have been told, vetted 3 4 these people before they would be eligible for the KECP. That is not adequate in our view, 5 6 Your Honor. We were hopeful that we could 7 review it before today, so we could point out 8 specifically why it was inadequate, so that we 9 would have an opportunity to resolve any 10 issues that might arise, but we were told it's 11 not ready yet because apparently lawyers at 12 Skadden are still drafting it. I think that 13 gets to a fundamental point that I'd like to 14 address, which is this is not how contested 15 matters, serious contested matters should be 16 litigated: having one side draft and polish a 17 declaration that is drawn from a record that 18 only they get to see. The federal rules don't 19 say that in lieu of providing the documents to your adversary, give a declaration. If I may 20 21 use a recent example, when they wanted to test 22 what we had to say in our objection, they 23 didn't send over a request saying, could you 24 please provide a declaration? They said, 25 please provide all the documents. Now, if I

165 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 had come back and said, well, we won't give you the documents, we'll give you the 3 4 declaration, I doubt that they would have found that acceptable. I think it's 5 6 interesting that this morning, notwithstanding 7 Your Honor's ruling, that we learn that sometimes declarations have warts on them. 8 9 That maybe there are absolute statements such 10 as no one on the audit team was on the 11 priority list. Those types of things that may 12 not turn out to be correct. Now, it's one 13 thing to say we'll have a chance to cross-14 examine that person here, but as anyone who's 15 taken a deposition knows, cross-examination is 16 much more effective if you have a document to 17 base your question on or to confront a witness 18 with. And they would deny us that. 19 THE COURT: Well, so you're 20 asking for the documents that underly that 21 declaration? 22 MR. COFFY: Your Honor, we 23 And I am prepared to get a compromise on 24 our request there. Unfortunately, I know that 25 there are some folks who have also objected,

166 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 other objectors, who, I believe, are here today, just to watch. Because, in addition to 3 4 being enjoyable, I think they want to see how this plays out, because I participated in a 5 6 meet and confer yesterday and I think it's a 7 fair characterization to say that there is 8 some frustration on the part of other 9 objectors with the forthcomingness of the 10 debtors on discovery. And, I think the 11 federal rules, if I could boil it down, come 12 down to the terms -- the phrase, trust but 13 verify. We may get this declaration but how can we test it? How can we test it? 14 15 Now, it's required that we be 16 able to do so is even more important here, 17 Your Honor, because frankly, there are 18 indications about why Your Honor should be a 19 little skeptical of assurances that may be 20 placed in a declaration --21 THE COURT: Well, what is your 22 proposal? 23 My proposal is as MR. COFFY: 24 follows, Your Honor. We would like to know 25 what the audit committee reviewed when it

167 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 reached its decisions. 3 THE COURT: Which decisions? MR. COFFY: Its decision on 4 5 who gets to stay and who gets to go. 6 THE COURT: Well, this isn't 7 about firing or not firing. This is about a 8 CIRP or a KECP. 9 MR. COFFY: Yes, Your Honor. 10 Okay, a little bit of background. What they 11 are telling us now is that the determination 12 about whether someone would be eligible for 13 the KECP was made by the audit committee 14 sometime in the spring of 2005. And that, 15 although we don't know what the standard is, 16 it's illegal conduct, that's still undefined, 17 which is another troubling aspect of this, 18 that those decisions were made a long time ago 19 and apparently, had not been revisited notwithstanding the serious allegations, as 20 21 Your Honor characterized and that we lodged in 22 our complaint, and so what we would like is 23 what did the audit committee look at, what did 24 they consider, what documents when they 25 decided that people should stay and people

168 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 should go. And our compromise --3 THE COURT: But, again, I don't want to beat the horse, but that's not 4 what the issue is today, people staying and 5 6 people going. It's the issue of whether 7 someone gets to participate in the KECP. 8 MR. COFFY: Yes, Your Honor, 9 and more precisely, it's whether the debtors 10 have exercised reasonable judgment in 11 determining who is eligible. And, it's our 12 view that there is already sufficient evidence 13 for Your Honor to have at least skepticism 14 about whether reasonable business judgment was 15 brought to bear here. And we should be 16 entitled to develop that. And what they are 17 telling us is that there was a process and 18 we'll give you a declaration that says here 19 was the process. But we view the process was 20 flawed. 21 THE COURT: Well, so, I'm going to ask this again. You want to see the 22 23 documents that underlay the process, right? 24 MR. COFFY: And we're willing 25 to limit it to the following. We have

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DELPHI CORPORATION

identified 15 specific employees of the company that we believe were either participating in or tolerated or knew of their fraud. And we could limit it to what the committee was shown on those 15 people, plus the people that were separated. That's the only way that --

THE COURT: But, I'm sensing a disconnect here. Just projecting ahead to the hearing. The debtors are going to submit this declaration and they will have put the witness up for an examination beforehand, and you're going to be able to cross-examine the witness on the veracity of the declaration, correct? As to how they went about making the decisions in connection with the KECP. I see some merit to your being able to take discovery as to any documents reflecting what they considered as reflected in that declaration in deciding on the KECP. But that's different than saying that anything the debtors ever considered about any of the employees covered by the KECP should be provided.

MR. COFFY: Well, that's why -

170 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 - I take your point --3 THE COURT: Or, even the 15. MR. COFFY: Well, the 15. But 4 there are specific allegations which are 5 6 derived from among other things, interviews 7 with confidential sources, not one or two, but 8 ten of them who are former -- many of them who 9 are former senior people who, as described in 10 our complaint, describe a pervasive account 11 culture of manipulating inventory, sales, etc. 12 Serious allegations. And, we should be 13 entitled -- Your Honor has to say, I feel 14 comfortable that this plan has properly 15 separated the wheat from the chaff, the good 16 from the bad. On the present record, you 17 can't do that. And, we want to be able to 18 show through discovery, through documents, 19 underlying documents, that there are issues 20 here, that there are problems here. And, even 21 -- Your Honor, just watching what happened 22 today, at one point, the debtors implicitly 23 criticized lead plaintiffs' counsel for using 24 a document insisting that he show him the 25 entire document. There is such irony in that.

DELPHI CORPORATION

We asked for that document, and they said no, you can't have it, and they persuaded you to keep it from us. Is that what's going to happen on the 27th? Are they going to say, Judge, we've put forth someone who says the process was fine, and they produced no evidence to undermine your competence in that process. We should be entitled to discover raw materials that show whether in fact the process that they didn't say one word to you about -- let me just --

They gave you a KECP motion that purported to lay out all the key terms. Now, a KECP motion also purported to lay out the recent history, recent events leading to the bankruptcy. Now, as you think about whether you should be comfortable with the declaration that comes from the debtors on this issue, think back that it didn't mention in those events a billion dollar plus restatement, criminal and regulatory investigations and the fact that senior management -- many members of senior management had been fired. And they also

172 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 didn't mention, as they had in their chart attached --3 THE COURT: Now, we're just 4 going over what we talked about the other day. 5 6 I want to get back to what I -- I didn't spend all that time the other day just to, you know, 7 8 do it all over again. I want to be really 9 clear about this. I'm going to read you from 10 a case, and I want you to think -- all of you 11 -- to think about what is in front of me --12 what is it, the 28th? 13 MR. COFFY: 27th, Your Honor. 14 THE COURT: All right. 15 the Ryan Pitchers case, 4 F3d 1095, Second 16 Circuit, 1993. When the Court discussed the 17 nature of a proceeding -- in that case, it was 18 a proceeding under Section 365; this is a 19 proceeding under 363b. It's basically the 20 same type of proceeding. 21 The Court made it very clear that it's a summary proceeding. At heart, a 22 23 motion to assume should be considered a sum re 24 proceeding, intended to efficiently review the 25 trustee's or debtors' decision to adhere to or

173 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 reject a particular contract in the course of the swift administration of the bankruptcy 3 4 estate. It is not the time or place for prolonged discovery or a lengthy trial with 5 6 disputed issues. In reviewing a trustee's or 7 debtor-in-possession's decision to assuming 8 his executory contract then a bankruptcy court 9 sits as an overseer of the wisdom with which 10 the bankruptcy estate's property is being 11 managed by the trustee or debtor in 12 possession, and not as it does in other 13 circumstances, as the arbiter of disputes 14 between creditors and the estate. 15 Finally, it is important to 16 keep in mind that the bankruptcy court's 17 business judgment is what counts in reviewing 18 the debtors' business judgment. 19 So, I don't want to get into, and I made this clear at the last time, I'm 20 21 not going to have a trial of your case on the 22 merits in front of me. What I'm investigating 23 is the business judgment of the debtor in 24 making this decision to give these individuals 25 participation in a KECP. And I agree with

174 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 you, based on what they put in their pleading, I couldn't do that. But, I'm not going to 3 turn it into a trial of a securities action. 4 And so, what I want to look at is what 5 6 underlies their decision. They're giving you 7 a description of how they came to that 8 decision. You have a right to ask them about 9 how they came to it. And I believe you have a 10 right to ask them for documents that they 11 considered, that they considered, in coming to 12 that decision. Not that you think they should 13 have considered. But that they considered. 14 Your Honor, if I MR. COFFY: 15 may -- on that point, we want what you just 16 said, not what they should have considered. 17 THE COURT: Okay. 18 MR. COFFY: Now --19 THE COURT: But, I think that's the only point. I don't what else it 20 21 is that you want. But, I'm not sure there's 22 anything else you're entitled to. 23 MR. COFFY: Well, I think what 24 we would like to do -- well, Your Honor, the 25 piece that we want, the piece I believe

175 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 you've just authorized us to get, is what 3 documents they considered with regard to when 4 they made these decisions. And we accept that. We do believe that if the process was 5 6 flawed, as we believe it to be given who was 7 still at the company, who was entitled to a 8 KECP, despite what evidence we have developed 9 10 THE COURT: All right. Well, you can tell me that. You're fairly free to 11 12 tell me that. 13 MR. COFFY: We will. Part of 14 what we want to do with that is not a whole 15 15, but four of those people we would like to 16 depose beforehand. Because it goes to the 17 integrity of the process, particularly, of 18 when you have a presentation that never 19 mentioned to you they had done this vetting. 20 We want to test what they say. And I 21 understand Your Honor's concern about not 22 turning this into a trial. Far too much of 23 what they've been saying about is decide based 24 upon who are, instead of what we say. And, I 25 think if Your Honor wants to approve a KECP,

176 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 you want to feel comfortable, you want to feel comfortable that it's not -- they're not just 3 putting in place -- they've screened out the 4 criminals, those with criminal conduct, but 5 6 what about people who knew about the fraud --7 THE COURT: Well, in the 8 debtors' letter it was careful to say this. 9 It was the debtors saying that they're not 10 crooks. I didn't say that's what you're 11 limited to. But, again it's going to the 12 business decision here, and as the Ryan case 13 says, I'm not allowed to decided whether that 14 decision was absolutely right and, therefore, 15 bring forward to today all issues related to 16 I have to decide whether it's right in it. 17 the context of the position we're in. So, 18 again, I don't want this to become a major 19 litigation. 20 MR. COFFY: Your Honor, we 21 heard you loud and clear on that last week. 22 Loud and clear. And we believed we reduced 23 what we wanted to do. We did receive one 24 document which suggests that in the course of

VERITEXT 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

making this decision, evidence was gathered

25

177 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 and given to an adversary to -- in a contested hearing to the employers' lawyers. And that's 3 4 the type of evidence --5 THE COURT: I'm sorry. To the 6 employers' lawyers? 7 MR. COFFY: Well, my 8 understanding -- and I don't want to say, and 9 counsel will stop me if I say too much from 10 this document which is stamped confidential, 11 that apparently there was a procedure in which 12 evidence was gathered concerning the alleged 13 misconduct of employees and then there was 14 some contested hearing apparently for the 15 audit committee. And so, these documents 16 exist, they're apparently gathered and readily 17 accessible and have been shared with folks who 18 were in an adversarial posture, so we see no 19 reason why those can't be given to us. think that we should -- we want to test it. 20 21 We're not asking for full-blown discovery. 22 We're happy to live with a three-hour 23 deposition limit that they've imposed. We 24 believe we should get at a minimum the four 25 people we have requested. And, Your Honor,

178 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 they haven't answered the question. mind, you did it several times, identified a 3 triggering event. Do they intend to put on a 4 5 case in opposition to us? And they won't answer that question. And if they do, we're 6 7 entitled to this discovery. 8 When you ruled on Deloitte, 9 Your Honor, we have a different view of the 10 serious nature of what occurred at Delphi. 11 And, respectfully, so does the U.S. attorney 12 apparently, and the SEC. Though, we weren't 13 allowed to probe what happened there. And we 14 respect Your Honor's ruling on that. Lets -15 lets -- I would not want to have a ruling --16 it would be unfortunate to have a ruling that 17 says that we have failed to sustain our burden 18 when we have asserted what Your Honor --19 THE COURT: Well, you don't 20 have the burden. The debtors have the burden. 21 MR. COFFY: I understand that, 22 Your Honor. But, we have, as you noted, 23 raised serious --24 THE COURT: Well, actually, I 25 should press the debtors on this. If the

	Py 179 01 209
	179
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	plaintiffs' counsel introduced their own
3	evidence as to misconduct by one or more
4	participants in the KECP, do the debtors
5	intend to contest it?
6	MR. TENZER: Your Honor, to
7	that question is we don't intend to put in a
8	rebuttal case. We intend to have the ability
9	to argue whether that is relevant and then to
10	argue to cross-examine their witnesses and
11	so forth. There are a series of misstatements
12	Mr. COFFY has made, and at some point I'd like
13	to be able to
14	THE COURT: All right. No, I
15	just wanted to know the answer to that one
16	question for now.
17	MR. BUTLER: That answer needs
18	to be in the context of something that I need
19	to say to the Court, because I think there's a
20	fundamental disconnect before you between what
21	the Court just said and what Mr. COFFY is
22	interpreting what you said.
23	THE COURT: Okay. What's
24	that?
25	MR. BUTLER: Your Honor, Mr.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

COFFY got up here and told the Court that the audit committee vetted people who would get the KECP and who wouldn't get the KECP. debtors have never said that; that is not a truthful statement. All right? The audit committee conducted an investigation and made determinations about whether people should be separated from the company. All right? had nothing to do with a KECP. We weren't in Chapter 11, there wasn't a KECP, it had nothing to do with a KECP. Your Honor said that we should provide information regarding the process that went in place in terms of determining how the process for the KECP, and we've offered to give Mr. COFFY not only testimony about how the KECP was designed and the process associated with that and the documents underlying that. We have also said we're prepared to give him discovery on the process that the audit committee used. the audit committee had no relationship to the KECP. None whatsoever. And what's happening here is the lead plaintiffs, once again, are on a fishing expedition on historical events

Pg 181 of 259 181 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 designed to solicit admissions against interest by the debtor to bolster their 3 4 securities litigation. 5 Let me give you a good 6 example. They really want to understand what standards the audit committee used in how they 7 8 separated people. And they're trying to, 9 through their discovery and the comments they 10 have made, they're trying to get us to say 11 that, gee, people who were separated were 12 separated for the following reasons. Because 13 they want us to say, Aha, people who were 14 separated were separated because they 15 committed crimes, or because they violated 16 their fiduciary duty. Because they want to 17 take that admission and run to the securities 18 thing and amend their complaint and say that's 19 what we admitted in this case. 20 For the purpose of this KECP 21 hearing only, why people left this company, 22 and under what circumstances they left this 23 company, is entirely irrelevant to the KECP

VERITEXT 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

hearing. Yet, they want extensive discovery

on that. You heard Mr. COFFY just on this

24

25

182

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DELPHI CORPORATION

record a few minutes ago say, we want to have the documents for the 15 people who left, or whatever the number of people were that left. All right? And that is entirely unrelated to the KECP.

Similarly, we do not believe, assuming that we fulfill what we were already working on with the committee and what Your Honor talked about last week, which is that we demonstrate at the hearing on the 27th that we have agreed in our final arrangement with the committee that there is a series of prophylactic mechanisms designed to teck the estate in case new information comes up, something new happens that we understand, that, in fact, there have been wrong filacters that were still at the company, what protection we have about how those KECP awards go. Do we cross and back or are there circumstances in which we escrow matters? intend to have a protocol with the committee. We are engaged in discussions with the committee on that subject. And I thought Your Honor said last week, so long as you were

183

1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	persuaded that we exercised reasonable
3	business judgment in establishing those
4	mechanisms to protect the estate, that you
5	were not going to turn the 27th into a
6	sensationalistic mini-trial, and have Mr.
7	COFFY, as a matter of relevance, be able to
8	take up his individual concerns about any
9	particular individual. That we're not going
10	to call that it's not relevant for the
11	hearing on the KECP, and whether we exercise
12	reasonable business judgment, for Mr. COFFY to
13	try to hold a mini-trial on whether he thinks
14	Mr. Smith is a good person or a bad person.
15	And we don't intend to present in our burden
16	or proof, in our evidence we don't intend
17	to present anything about any particular
18	individual. And, in Mr. COFFY tries to attack
19	an individual in open court on the 27th, we
20	will urge Your Honor to say that's not
21	relevant to your determination, and if Your
22	Honor decides to let Mr. COFFY put some
23	competent evidence in or what he claims to be
24	competent evidence, that we would reserve the
25	right to cross-examine and to

184 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 argue that it's not relevant. But we are not going to contribute to that by bringing our 3 4 own evidence in that respect, Your Honor. 5 THE COURT: Okay. 6 MR. COFFY: Of course, Mr. 7 Butler has the advantage of seeing drafts of 8 the declaration, which I have not seen. 9 what I think I heard was there was no 10 screening of anyone in connection with the 11 There was no process specifically for 12 the KECP to ensure that people who are not 13 deserving based on past misconduct would be 14 unjustly rewarded. But rather that they 15 relied on work that had been done months 16 earlier by the audit committee --17 I didn|t hear him THE COURT: 18 say that at all. But you're going to have a 19 chance to cross-examine the person on that 20 point. 21 MR. COFFY: But, Your Honor, 22 with regard to the point about whether they're 23 going to put a case on, we're entitled to show 24 that the KECP is not the result of sound 25 business judgment, based, among other things,

185

1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 that they failed to screen out people who committed misconduct in the past. This is not 3 a fishing expedition. This is not pie in the 4 This is based on articulated facts. 5 sky. 6 part of that, we intend to put on a case that 7 shows that whatever process they used, 8 whenever they used it, it was fatally 9 defective in that it did not weed out the 10 former head of accounting, the former head of 11 financial reporting, people about whom we have 12 had witnesses say --13 THE COURT: All right. But, 14 again, I'm not going to turn this into a trial 15 about each of those people and their 16 liabilities, and, frankly, that's what I sense 17 you're looking for here. Ultimately, it's 18 their burden. I have to consider what 19 analysis they went through in making their decision. You have a right to examine their 20 21 witness on that analysis. If the analysis was 22 shallow, or nonexistent, then I won't grant 23 the motion. You, I don't think, are entitled 24 to get additional information than what you 25 already have, which, frankly, you're saying

	. 9 = 0 0 . = 0
	186
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	with some logic, a company should have
3	considered.
4	MR. COFFY: Your Honor, I just
5	want to my understanding of what you said
6	earlier is that we've been entitled in
7	order to cross-examine that person logically
8	and pursuant to what I heard you say earlier,
9	we would be entitled to know the documents
10	they considered. I understand that we are
11	getting those, correct?
12	THE COURT: Yes.
13	MR. COFFY: Yes. So, if we
14	have those documents
15	THE COURT: If there are any.
16	I don't know whether they considered them.
17	MR. BUTLER: Your Honor, Mr.
18	Coffy is going to use that ruling to say that
19	he ought to get Mr. Sheehan Spot.
20	THE COURT: No, 'cause that
21	wasn't what was looked at.
22	MR. COFFY: Unless it was
23	looked at.
24	THE COURT: Well, sure. If it
25	was looked at

187 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 MR. BUTLER: By whom? By the 3 people who designed the KECP? Or by the audit 4 committee --5 THE COURT: No, the people who 6 designed the KECP. 7 MR. BUTLER: And Mr. Coffy 8 believes that the role of inquiries is what 9 the audit committee looked at. 10 THE COURT: Well, but that's -11 - I've already talked -- I've already said 12 that's not the relevant inquiry. 13 MR. COFFY: Well, Your Honor, 14 if I may, when we had our meet and confer, 15 they said there was a process, they assured 16 you there were no wrongdoers left. And there 17 is some confusion here only because I have 18 very imperfect knowledge and have been 19 learning about bit by grudging bit. And what we were told in the meet and confer yesterday 20 21 was that while there was no screening, and 22 based on what I have heard now, while there 23 was no screening KECP-related, the screening 24 was done by the audit committee earlier. And, 25 therefore, your allegation that there was no

188 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 screening is false, because look, the audit committee did it. Well, then we should get 3 4 what the audit committee relied on, because if the process in screening for the KECP was 5 6 bootstrapping what the audit committee did, 7 there's no distinction. If Your Honor was 8 willing to give us what documents they 9 considered for the KECP and all they did was 10 adopt by incorporation prior findings of the 11 audit committee, those are the documents we 12 should get for the very same logical reason 13 Your Honor said we should get it for the KECP. 14 The confusion, Your Honor, --15 THE COURT: Well, let me hear 16 Mr. -- I mean, did the KECP group consider the 17 audit committee's review? 18 MR. BUTLER: No, Your Honor, 19 they did not. The KECP committee -- there isn't a KECP committee -- the company when it 20 21 designed the KECP designed the KECP for KECP 22 eligible employees, which included a group of 23 executives here in the United States and group 24 of executives abroad. All right? The HR 25 group did not a time that Mr. Butler,

189 1 DELPHI CORPORATION 2 no relation to me, Kevin Butler, the head of HR -- this part of the HR department -- is 3 4 going to be made available for testimony both about the KECP -- and we agreed to go one step 5 6 farther with them, Your Honor, in the meet and 7 confer report that we filed. We agreed to 8 permit Mr. Butler to testify generally about 9 the audit committee process. All right? And 10 we provided already a document to Mr. Coffy 11 with respect to the audit committee procedures 12 that were used, even though we thought it had 13 no relationship to the KECP, we tried to 14 provide that additional information. 15 What we have refused to do is 16 to take the bait that Mr. Coffy says what we 17 need to do is to turn over all the files of 18 all the executives who departed and all the 19 files of all the executives who are still 20 here, so Mr. Coffy can get access to that 21 discovery which he wants not for the KECP, but 22 for the securities litigation. 23 Well, if --THE COURT: 24 MR. COFFY: May I please be 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

190 1 responsive --2 THE COURT: -- if Butler, not 3 you, the other Butler, says well, in response 4 to a question by Mr. Coffy, aren't you concerned that Ms. Y was involved in the 5 6 following bad acts, if he responds to that by 7 saying I'm not concerned at all because Ms. Y 8 was exonerated by the audit committee and 9 that's why she's on the list, then I 10 understand Mr. Coffy's point. But, I don't 11 know if that's his approach. I don't if 12 that's your namesake's approach. 13 MR. BUTLER: Clearly, the 14 company's approach is that the people who are 15 at the company, who are executives of the 16 company today are in the company's view, KECP-17 eligible. 18 THE COURT: Okay. 19 MR. BUTLER: All right. In 20 The the ordinary course of its business. 21 company also believes, and had been discussing 22 separately with the creditors' committee, long 23 before the court hearing last week, 24 prophylactic measures dealing with how to 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

191 1 address the issue of if somebody becomes a 2 target for investigation. For some reason, someone, you know, expected to happen gets a 3 4 Wells Notes. Some event occurs. All right? How does that effect distributions that we 5 6 made to that individual? What happens if 7 somebody -- because we're not suggesting that 8 all of us in this room have perfect knowledge. 9 Mr. COFFY's not the only one without perfect 10 knowledge. MR. COFFY: Mine's a lot less 11 12 than yours. 13 MR. BUTLER: We don't know, 14 all have perfect knowledge of what's going to 15 happen during the pendency of these Chapter 11 16 cases. But we believed, and the committee 17 believed, and we know Your Honor believed, 18 that there ought to be included in the KECP 19 prophylactic protections to protect the estate 20 in the event that there is some subsequent 21 determination with respect to wrongdoing. And 22 the company and committee are committed to 23 work out those details between the two co-24 fiduciaries and present them to the Court as 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

192 1 an exercise of the debtors' business judgment. 2 And we don't think Mr. Coffy gets to decide whether or not we met what the standard ought 3 to be. Or, whether Mr. Coffy likes it or 4 5 doesn't like it, if it's proper -- if it s in the range of relevant exercise of our business 6 7 judgment, and we would hope to be able to persuade Your Honor that if we have a deal 8 with our co-fiduciary and they think it's 9 10 makes sense, we would hope to be able to 11 persuade the Court that it does make sense. 12 And, if in fact, there is 13 prophylactic protections in the KECP that this 14 issue of what Mr. Coffy wants to do is saying, 15 let's go litigate, right now; let's have a 16 min-trial on whether Mr. Smith is a good guy 17 or a bad guy, even though you didn't -- you 18 know, he's still at the company. We don't 19 believe in the context of a Ryan and in the 20 context of a normal KECP hearing, that is 21 relevant to a KECP hearing. And we will argue 22 then as we're arguing now that it's not. 23 Neither should there be discovery on that 24 point, nor should that be permitted at the 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

193 1 summary hearing on whether we've exercised 2 reasonable business judgment in the context of setting up what, by the way, 'cause what is 3 left, Your Honor, for the 27th is a very 4 simple matter. All it is now, in our view, is 5 6 an ordinary course incentive program. 7 has been part of this company's normal 8 structure since it's existence. 9 So, we don't see this as --10 you know, it was different when we had up to 11 the 27th the emergence payments and the equity 12 payments and a whole series of other things of 13 which we've agreed for the committee to put 14 off until the second half of the year. It's a 15 whole different set of discoveries and 16 different considerations. This is an ordinary 17 course incentive program, and what Mr. Coffy 18 wants to do is use it as a sword to get at 19 those files that the audit committee has on individuals. And, why? Because he wants it 20 21 for the litigation. 22 And just, on one other point, 23 Your Honor, in connection with that, is Your 24 Honor raised the question about whether what 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

194 1 the debtors in reviewing any Rule 11 issues 2 with respect to the pleading file by the plaintiffs in this case. And the fact is, 3 4 Your Honor correctly surmised that the limited document discovery that we served on the 5 6 debtors, or rather on the lead plaintiffs, and 7 some interrogatories which they had not 8 answered, at least as of a day or two ago, 9 were designed to elicit whether or not they 10 met their Rule 11 or, in this case, Rule 90-11 11 obligations. 12 I will tell the Court that 13 that matter is actively under review. We 14 think there are serious questions about that 15 issue, and we believe that matter may well 16 come before this Court. Because the document 17 production that they provided to us, other 18 than three debtor documents, was a compilation 19 of clipping services from documents filed by us with the Securities and Exchange Commission 20 21 and various newspaper reports, including 22 reports on which Mr. Coffy is quoted as to 23 what he thinks the problems are with the 24 company. We're going to review that 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

195 1 carefully, as Your Honor would expect, and 2 we'll be in communication with the lead plaintiffs and we think with the Court on that 3 4 subject. 5 MR. COFFY: Your Honor, if I 6 may just jump on that last point. I don t 7 think it's any coincidence that having had our 8 documents for weeks, that it wasn't 'til after 9 Your Honor surmised last week that we had past 10 Rule 11 muster. 11 THE COURT: I didn't say that. 12 MR. COFFY: But, no, you 13 assumed that that's why they did it. That now 14 they're stirred to make that Hail Mary pass. 15 Your Honor --16 THE COURT: Well, let me say 17 for the record. Like every judge, I don t 18 welcome any sort of Rule 11 litigation. It's 19 generally a sideshow. MR. COFFY: I think the word 20 is transparent, Your Honor --21 22 THE COURT: People have to 23 think very long and hard before they make a 24 Rule 11 allegation. So, but --25 DELPHI CORPORATION

196 1 MR. COFFY: Your Honor, they 2 do want it both ways. They say, no problem, 3 Your Honor, these people are all high. We 4 say, well, we want to protest that. Then they say, well, no, no, that was done in some other 5 6 context. They told us yesterday that the 7 reason their comfortable that no crooks are 8 getting -- is because of what the audit 9 committee did. Now, they're running from 10 that. That is precisely what we understand 11 the process was, and those are the documents 12 we should get. And, if we could have these 13 very abbreviated depositions of four -- I'll 14 reduce it to two, so that we can say, Your 15 Honor, whatever they're telling you, whatever 16 assurances they're giving you now --17 THE COURT: Well, what is it 18 that you want -- what will be the subject 19 matter of those depositions? 20 MR. COFFY: The head of 21 financial reporting. We have spoken with a 22 witness who informs us that the books for 2000 23 were reopened in order to re-characterize a 24 loan from Bank One of 200 million dollars as 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

197 1 revenue and cash flow. Your Honor, with due 2 respect to what you said earlier, that's not a foot fault, that's not a touch foul, that's 3 4 not a grey area of judgment. That's black and 5 white. That's not what you do. So, we want 6 to enquire about her. She's still with the 7 company, apparently still involved in 8 financial reporting. Shouldn't the estate be 9 concerned about that? Shouldn't Your Honor be 10 concerned? What did the company do? Here's a 11 question: what did they do since they got our 12 complaint in September? Now, I've received 13 calls. People have read our complaint. I've 14 received calls from the SEC and others, saying 15 these are serious. Can you help us 16 investigate? More than that I will not say. 17 I've gotten calls from reporters, apparently -18 19 THE COURT: But let's stay on 20 track. That's an argument you can make at the 21 hearing. I don't understand why you need 22 discovery for that? 23 MR. COFFY: I understand, but 24 in order to back up, we would like Laura 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

	198
1	Marion to say were you asked about these
2	things, and if we can demonstrate to Your
3	Honor that notwithstanding her involvement in
4	a 200 million dollar gimmick, they she has
5	passed muster for the KECP. Wouldn't that
6	give you pause about whether the KECP is sound
7	exercise of business judgment?
8	THE COURT: Well, not if she
9	has to give it back or it's put into escrow.
10	MR. COFFY: Well, Your Honor,
11	that, to me, is a ban first of all, it
12	appears that our objection at least has had
13	the benefit of spurring
14	THE COURT: No, no, please.
15	You know, don t take credit for everything.
16	All right?
17	MR. COFFY: I'm not Your
18	Honor
19	THE COURT: Good gracious.
20	You have to give me some credit that I've seen
21	through a number of KECPs before and they
22	generally have these types of provisions.
23	MR. COFFY: Very well, Your
24	Honor. I withdraw that remark. I apologize.
25	DELPHI CORPORATION

	199
1	Your Honor, and I contest that I forgot the
2	point we were talking about right before that,
3	but
4	THE COURT: You said it was
5	just a bandaid, that it would be put in escrow
6	
7	MR. COFFY: It's a bandaid
8	because
9	THE COURT: Because why?
10	MR. COFFY: They
11	THE COURT: If it's put into
12	escrow, how is the estate harmed?
13	MR. COFFY: If the estate is
14	harmed because it's a process that is infected
15	with errors, and to say that it
16	THE COURT: It's money. It's
17	in escrow. How is it harmed? How is the
18	estate harmed?
19	MR. COFFY: We don't know
20	that. We don't know any of the details.
21	THE COURT: Well, I understand
22	that. Why should we have a whole discovery
23	festival until we know those details? So, why
24	shouldn't I have the limited discovery that
25	DELPHI CORPORATION

200 1 the debtors propose in addition to your right 2 to get the documents that the people who were putting together the KECP considered, and 3 4 then, if there isn't an appropriate set of safeguards, then I'll adjourn the hearing and 5 6 let you take discovery. 7 MR. COFFY: Your Honor, we can 8 live with that. But I request on one piece of 9 that. We know, its -- representations have 10 been made that the people who decided who put 11 together the KECP relied on what the audit 12 committee did. This is all about who's getting 13 money and who should be screened out. 14 THE COURT: You know what? Ιf 15 it's put in escrow, it doesn't matter. 16 MR. COFFY: It does matter, 17 Your Honor. 18 THE COURT: Why? Why? 19 Shouldn't your remedy be a move for a trustee 20 then? If that's what you really think, that 21 it's not a matter of money, but it's the 22 individual people at the company? 'Cause if 23 it's just money and you put it into escrow, I 24 don't see any harm. 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

201 1 Well, Your Honor, MR. COFFY: 2 again, the devil is in the details. We 3 haven't seen it. THE COURT: All right. 4 MR. COFFY: But the idea that 5 6 based on what I understand to be the standard, 7 that you would give bonuses to people who knew 8 about serious accounting shenanigans. 9 would give it to them and then hope to get it 10 back at some point. Or, hope to adjudicate 11 down the road later what happened is cart 12 before the horse. And so, Your Honor, we have 13 tried -- we believe we have complied with Your Honor's direction from last week. To me, if 14 15 the only disconnect in how Your Honor proposes 16 we proceed is that you're saying we're 17 entitled to probe how people were screened for 18 the KECP, or not, but not the audit committee, 19 which is where that screening took place. 20 And, respectfully, that doesn't --21 THE COURT: If that's what 22 comes out at the hearing, you may win. All 23 right? 24 Or, at the MR. COFFY: 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

202 1 deposition of Mr. Butler. 2 MR. BUTLER: Your Honor, may I 3 THE COURT: Fine. 4 But -- or, I may adjourn it, because I'm not satisfied 5 6 with the protective measures. 7 balancing in what should be done now, I don't 8 see why the debtors should be put through this 9 extra layer. I really don't. There are other 10 opportunities for that, if you want to put it 11 that way, in the district court, in your 12 securities litigation or in this court, in 13 appropriate litigation. But not in connection 14 with this. And it may be that -- I don't know 15 when you're going to be submitting this agreed 16 protocol, but it may well be that the hearing 17 gets adjourned. It may happen. But, I don't 18 think it's fair to have discovery in essence 19 over matters relating to the KECP only at this second remove, particularly given the nature 20 21 of that discovery, based on what I know now is 22 going to happen at the hearing. 23 MR. COFFY: Well, Your Honor 24 if I may just address the point. A one point-25 DELPHI CORPORATION

203 1 Again, there's a lot being said about point. 2 who we are instead of what we said. As I understand it, we currently represent a class 3 4 with one of the largest claims --THE COURT: No, that's not --5 6 you misunderstood me. You misunderstood me in 7 this respect. The hearing, as I began this 8 hearing with, the hearing on the KECP is not a 9 hearing on who has criminal or civil 10 liability, or really, even who is bad and who 11 is good. It's on the debtors' business 12 decision to enter into a KECP. Now, at some 13 level, that has to take into account the 14 debtors' review of whether they're awarding 15 the KECP properly and, as important, whether 16 there are measures in place to make sure that 17 they don't pay money out that is not protected 18 in some way, but turns out later that they 19 were mistaken about someone. But it's not that type of hearing. It's not a hearing 20 21 where someone in particular is on trial. 22 MR. COFFY: I understand that 23 in the normal course -- I understand that, 24 Your Honor. 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

204 1 THE COURT: Not in the normal 2 course -- in any course. 3 MR. COFFY: Well, but, Your Honor, you acknowledged last week that what we 4 have raised are serious allegations. 5 The 6 process, whatever it is, spit out a result 7 that says these people get money. 8 THE COURT: You can still make 9 the allegation. 10 MR. COFFY: But we should be 11 entitled to some limited discovery on that. A 12 deposition of these people and the files that 13 Your Honor --14 THE COURT: No, I don't 15 believe so. I don't believe so. At least not 16 based on what I anticipate is going to be in 17 front of me, which is a motion that has 18 safeguards in it that this money not be paid 19 out improvidently. 20 MR. COFFY: Well, Your Honor, 21 what I'm hearing then is that there are two 22 pieces to this, and I'm respectfully by 23 focusing on the prophylactic piece and not on 24 the going-in piece, I believe that is ill-25 DELPHI CORPORATION

205 1 advised. 2 THE COURT: All right. Well, if the prophylactic piece in my determination 3 4 turns out to be insufficient, then you can take later discovery and I'll adjourn the 5 6 hearing. 7 MR. COFFY: Well, Your Honor, 8 it's the first part about a process that will 9 apparently put money in the pocket of --10 THE COURT: You don't know 11 what it's going to say, yet. I don't either. 12 You don't know what the safeguards are. 13 MR. COFFY: All right. Well, 14 then I'd like to -- I'll defer to Mr. Butler 15 to see what possibly more he could have to say 16 that he hasn't already said during my 17 argument, and then --18 THE COURT: Well, I don't know 19 what more there is to say. You are entitled 20 to the documents to help you depose the 21 witness that they're going to have on the 22 KECP, so therefore, the documents that those 23 people, the personnel people -- whoever it was 24 that put together the KECP considered in 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

206 1 putting together the KECP. I think it's 2 relevant if they just decided that they weren't going to consider whether someone was 3 4 involved in an investigation or not. But, I'm not going to let you get into the 5 6 investigation. Unless it was an investigation 7 they did in connection with the KECP. 8 MR. COFFY: Either directly or 9 according to my information, --10 THE COURT: No, no, no. We've 11 been through that. 12 MR. COFFY: Okay. Well, Your 13 Honor, --THE COURT: And, if in fact, 14 15 the protective measures that are being 16 negotiated with the committee in my mind are 17 not adequately protective, then we'll probably 18 adjourn the hearing, and we'll decide whether 19 there will be more discovery or not. 20 MR. COFFY: Your Honor, when 21 we get this declaration and when we depose Mr. 22 Butler, we certainly reserve the right if he 23 says, we did no screening other than what had 24 been done by the audit committee, we would 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

207 1 again ask that we be given the limited number 2 of records that we believe are gathered for the 15 who are still at the company and those 3 4 who left. So, that we can do this efficiently on the 27th and Your Honor can with a full and 5 6 fair record say, I have confidence that what 7 they have put in here passes muster. And 8 let's not enter an order that says well, in 9 case we really screw it up we can fix it 10 later. That seems to me cart before the 11 horse. And we're not asking for a full 12 litigation. We re talking for -- I'm now 13 asking for two three-hour depositions and 14 those documents that the audit committee 15 considered. They're available --THE COURT: Wouldn't it end up 16 17 in determining -- you're asking me to 18 determine whether the audit committee acted 19 appropriately in deciding to fire someone or not fire someone, and so that in fact we would 20 21 have a litigation on all 15 people, because of 22 course, you'd be going through that? 23 MR. COFFY: No, Your Honor, it 24 would result in Your Honor writing a full 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

208 1 record that says if this debtor comes to me 2 and says --3 THE COURT: All right. In my 4 mind, that's the same thing. That's just lawyer double-talk. I'm sorry. A full record 5 6 would be about a four or five day hearing on 7 employment matters. And, I'm not going to do 8 that on individual employment matters. That's 9 crazy. I'm not going to do that. 10 MR. COFFY: Your Honor, a more 11 complete record. A more complete record. 12 THE COURT: You're telling me 13 that if you call as a witness Mary Smith who 14 had, you're telling me, a review process with 15 the audit committee and deposed her about that 16 review process and the decision that the audit 17 committee made not to fire her, that that's 18 not going to turn into a full blown trial 19 about the merits of retaining Mary Smith as an 20 employee? There's no way. Mary Smith's 21 lawyer and the debtors' lawyer and countless 22 other people will start examining her on that 23 issue and defending her on that issue and I'm 24 going to be asked for a ruling whether Mary 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

209 1 Smith should be an employee of Delphi. And 2 that's exactly what the Second Circuit said I should not be doing. 3 4 MR. COFFY: Your Honor, we're 5 not going to ask you for that. But, if the 6 allegations --7 THE COURT: What are --8 MR. COFFY: But, Your Honor, 9 if -- they have a KECP. The KECP will give 10 money to Laura Marion. The deposition 11 establishes that Laura Marion participated in 12 a plan whereby there was a bogus sale --13 THE COURT: Well, you're 14 assuming the deposition establishes. There's 15 going to be a huge fight over that. Of 16 course. 17 MR. COFFY: But there's not 18 even --19 THE COURT: So, there's a 20 solution to that, which is that the committee, 21 which is a fiduciary for all these estates, 22 and the debtor which is a fiduciary for all 23 these estates, have a measure that protects 24 against people where there is some issue. 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

210 1 And, until I see that measure and decide 2 whether it's appropriate or not, I'm not going 3 to subject Ms. Marion or anyone else to that 4 process. It doesn't make any sense. just money, and if the money is reserved, 5 6 there's no harm to the estate. And there 7 would be enormous harm to the estate and to 8 these individuals in going through it in this 9 way, as you're proposing. 10 MR. COFFY: Your Honor, I will 11 sit down with the following statement: Ιt 12 appears to me that given the specific 13 allegations that have been made, given the 14 limited discovery we are seeking, that it is 15 better to see whether going into this KECP, it 16 was reasonably put together as opposed to 17 figuring out how we're going to fix it if it 18 turns out it wasn't. Thank you. 19 THE COURT: All right. Very 20 well. 21 MR. BUTLER: Well, just so we're clear on this, is the Court therefore, 22 23 prepared to grant our motion to quash before 24 trial subpoenas? 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

211 1 THE COURT: Yes. 2 MR. BUTLER: Thank you. I 3 will submit an order. THE COURT: Subject again, as 4 I said, to seeing what you're actually 5 6 proposing. 7 MR. BUTLER: We understand 8 that we have the burden, and we understand 9 what the Court has said to us, and we 10 understand what I think we have to do, Your 11 I think we're crystal clear on the 12 Court's concerns. 13 THE COURT: Okay. 14 MR. BUTLER: And what we need 15 to do at a summary proceeding, and we will do 16 that. 17 I do want to report, Your 18 Honor, µcause we were supposed to do this in 19 connection with this, and I think Your Honor is aware of this. We did agree in finding 20 21 guidance from Your Honor that we are providing 22 somedesignations highly confidential under the 23 protective order a list of the executives who 24 are intended to be eligible under the 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

212 1 incentive plan, and that eligibility will be 2 as of the date we provide the list. Obviously, new hires, other people may later 3 4 be determined to be eligible. But we will provide that list and we have procedures and 5 6 designs as reported in the meet and confer 7 report to provide that to lead plaintiffs. 8 MR. ROSENBERG: Your Honor, a 9 point of inquiry. Will that include the 10 titles, the job titles? 11 MR. BUTLER: We're happy to 12 include the job titles. 13 MR. ROSENBERG: Thank you. 14 Thank you. 15 THE COURT: Okay. 16 MR. BUTLER: The second piece, 17 Your Honor, is and I wanted the Court to be 18 aware, we have also agreed to produce a list 19 of the 25 individuals we referenced in the 20 KECP motion and any others whom the debtors 21 would reference in support of the retentive 22 arguments in the KECP that Your Honor talked 23 about last week. As, I believe, plaintiffs 24 now understand, and I want the Court to 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

213 understand, those 25 individuals did not 1 2 include anyone who was separated by the company in connection with the audit committee 3 4 investigation. 5 THE COURT: Okay. 6 MR. BUTLER: I just want the 7 Court to be aware of that. 8 And then, Your Honor, with 9 respect to the balances, I understand that 10 other than providing Mr. Butler's deposition, 11 there are no other further discovery 12 requirements imposed upon us by the Court? 13 THE COURT: Well, no. I 14 thought you were supposed to provide the 15 documents that -- not the secondary and 16 tertiary documents --17 MR. BUTLER: Not the audit 18 committee documents. 19 THE COURT: -- but the documents that were actually considered in 20 21 connection with coming up with the KECP --22 MR. BUTLER: Your Honor, we 23 already have a data base of over 5,000 24 documents that have been provided to the 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

214 1 parties who have objected. There has been a 2 lot of provisions -- or maybe, 5,000 pages, rather, of documents that have already been 3 4 provided, and we have included as we reported in the meet and confer in our letter a process 5 6 by which we will deliver well in advance of 7 the hearing the protocol, assuming that we're 8 able to work it out with the --9 THE COURT: Well, the hearing 10 is only ten days away. I don't know what well 11 in advance means. 12 MR. BUTLER: We hope to have 13 it done, as we said, by the 20th, and if we 14 don't have it done, Mr. Rosenberg and I will 15 reach an agreement about scheduling an 16 adjournment of the thing. 17 THE COURT: Okay. 18 MR. BUTLER: We're not far. 19 We're not going to come to this courtroom and not provide you that which we promised we 20 21 would. 22 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. 23 Rosenberg's been chomping at the bit to say 24 something. 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

215 1 MR. ROSENBERG: Well, Your 2 Honor, if you'll indulge me, and I think you've been extremely indulgent this 3 4 afternoon, but so many statements I've heard this afternoon have seemed so out-in-left-5 6 field in terms of what the committee 7 anticipates happening on the 27th, that I'd 8 like to just take literally one minute to 9 outline what we think is happening and what we 10 are prepared to support, because this is what 11 we think is happening. 12 We are talking here about the 13 debtors' business judgment in proposing a 14 nine-month, nine-month, October to June, plan 15 for compensation based on performance. With 16 granularity pursuant to which people who meet 17 an aggressive performance level are going to 18 get compensated for meeting that aggressive 19 goal, with granularity. Not the company overall, but you know, some sort of direct 20 21 correlation between performance of an 22 individual or group of individuals and 23 aggressively attractive performance results. 24 That's what the committee is 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

216 1 prepared to support. And, again, it's a nine-2 month period. We're not talking about KECPs in the --3 THE COURT: Wait, when does it 4 5 get paid? 6 MR. ROSENBERG: Your Honor, still to be discussed, still to be discussed. 7 8 I don't know the answer to that, but if what 9 the debtor puts forward doesn't meet the 10 definition I just described in the committee's 11 judgment, it's not going to have the 12 committee's support. So, that's number one. 13 We're talking about a limited nine-month 14 period of aggressive performance-based goals and meeting those goals. We're not talking 15 about retention. We're not talking a bonus 16 17 for emergence. We're certainly not talking 18 about equity in a re-organized company. We're 19 not talking about any of those things. It's a 20 very, very limited program, which is somewhat 21 consistent, as Mr. Butler said, with past 22 programs, except frankly, far more aggressive. 23 The committee won't approve that which has 24 been on the table before. It will be far more 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

217 1 aggressive in terms of being granularly 2 performance-based. That, Your Honor, is well 3 4 within the debtors' business discretion, it seems to me. And will or won't get the 5 6 committee's support depending on the extent to 7 which it needs to stand that I just laid out. 8 Now, what is not before the 9 Court, what is not before the committee, is 10 whether any particular person is or isn't, 11 should or shouldn't be a long-term employee. 12 We're talking about a bonus, which is based 13 upon a measurement of performance for a nine-14 month period. And to get into the kinds of 15 issues that Mr. Coffy is talking about in that 16 context just seems to me to be truly out-in-17 left-field, and frankly, you do have to 18 question the motives for it. 19 Part two is the piece that is simply self-evident. To the extent that any 20 21 one of these enmployees is conceivably tied to 22 any conceivable wrongdoing, the appropriate 23 attachment to that money has to be there. And 24 if a committee is not satisfied with that 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

218 1 attachment, the committee will not be 2 supporting the motion, even if it meets the other goal I just outlined. 3 4 And that s what's before the Court, Your Honor. It is neither broad-based, 5 6 nor extensive in time frame, nor particularly 7 complex, in my humble judgment. 8 Okay. All right. THE COURT: 9 MR. COFFY: Your Honor, if I 10 may just briefly respond. The lead plaintiffs 11 are not out to disqualify any individuals. 12 That's not what this is about. We are out to 13 prove to rebuff the presumption of 14 reasonableness by showing that the KECP is 15 flawed because whatever process they used has 16 allowed these people to remain eligible. It's 17 a distinction. We're not out to say, Judge, 18 you need to go individual by individual. 19 THE COURT: Okay. 20 MR. COFFY: We have certain 21 examples that we think will undermine the 22 assurances you've been giving us. 23 THE COURT: And as I 24 understand it, eligibility means remaining at 25 DELPHI CORPORATION

```
219
 1
      the company, so in a way, it really does mean
 2
      fired or not.
 3
                    Anyway, I think I've been
 4
      clear on this.
 5
                    MR. COFFY: Thank you, Your
 6
      Honor.
 7
                    (Whereupon, the proceedings
      concluded.)
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
```

05-44481-rdd Doc 1917 Filed 01/25/06 Entered 01/30/06 15:07:57 Main Document Pg 220 of 259

	Pg 220 01 259		
	220		
1	DELPHI CORPORATIO	N	
2			
3	EXHIBITS		
4	Description I	Page	Line
5			
6	Plaintiffs 1	24	13
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

i	1 y 221 01 255
	221
1	DELPHI CORPORATION
2	
3	I, Lisa Bar-Leib, hereby certify that
4	the foregoing is a true and correct
5	transcription, to the best of my ability, of
6	the sound recorded proceedings submitted for
7	transcription in the matter of: Delphi
8	Corporation
9	
10	I further certify that I am not employed
11	by nor related to any party to this action.
12	
13	In witness whereof, I hereby sign this
14	date:
15	January 16, 2006.
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

	acknowledged	205:5 206:18	134:12
abbreviated 196:13	138:19,20 204:4	adjourned 5:14,22	affidavits 11:9 12:9
	acknowledgment	162:20 202:17	12:21 110:3
ability 109:15 140:18 179:8	146:12	adjournment	117:17 122:11
221:5	acquisition 81:15	214:16	128:15
able 87:8,23 106:3	act 143:13 144:4	adjudicate 201:10	affirmatively 99:9
108:24 166:16	145:4	adjustment 57:23	afternoon 163:6
169:14,18 170:17	acted 114:10 207:18	adjustments 73:24	215:4,5
179:13 183:7	acting 114:14	125:5	age 28:15
192:7,10 214:8	action 138:9 151:18	ADJ.HRG.RE 1:21	agenda 5:17,20,21
abroad 188:24	154:4 155:17	1:25 2:5,9,13	6:6,7,11 10:19
absolute 165:9	174:4 221:11	administered 96:20	107:21 119:3
absolutely 10:11	actions 8:10	administration	162:19,22
37:16 46:8 176:14	actively 194:13	107:17 173:3	aggregate 31:11
abuse 142:8	activities 73:11	administrative 6:23	aggressive 215:17
accelerated 60:6	activity 94:25	8:16,19	215:18 216:14,22
accept 175:4	acts 8:17 190:6	admission 181:17	217:1
acceptable 144:7	actual 26:4 43:12	admissions 181:2	aggressively 215:23
165:5	56:24 63:14,15	admitted 128:2	ago 16:19 88:10
access 82:10 189:20	102:15 142:25	129:9 181:19	89:14 96:21 126:6
accessible 177:17	153:19	adopt 188:10	167:18 182:2
account 81:22 141:4	add 51:8 161:5	adopted 142:17	194:8
144:12 170:10	added 159:15	advance 214:6,11	agree 173:25 211:20
203:13	160:14	advantage 82:13	agreed 8:13 22:9
accountant 19:23,23	adding 55:13	184:7	159:17,24 163:24
25:16 123:23	addition 55:9 79:3	adversarial 177:18	163:25 182:12
accountants 18:14	89:4 112:17	adversary 164:20	189:5,7 193:13
21:20 29:9,20	114:13 115:16	177:2	202:15 212:18
61:16 62:5 113:6	118:2 142:10	adverse 111:14,21	agreement 35:12
124:24 137:16	148:11 156:25	117:14 133:20	47:25 98:12,16
152:5	166:3 200:1	137:17,25 139:9	99:10 136:16
accounting 33:5	additional 11:3	139:16 140:5,7,15	158:6 214:15
48:3 66:14 74:10	17:25 89:7 106:11	141:22 142:13,18	Aha 181:13
79:17 80:2 84:17	159:15 160:13	143:8 144:16	ahead 53:17 55:24
88:15 113:5	163:21,22 185:24	159:5	60:7 169:10
116:16 132:14	189:14 address 112:12	advice 140:23	Algazar 21:15
134:23 136:10	139:7 163:2	advise 100:12 advised 205:1	Algazar 18:10 allegation 94:6,11
145:6 146:8 147:7	164:14 191:1	advising 58:14	94:20 145:9 150:3
147:20 150:2,25	202:24	advising 36.14 advisors 152:6	153:5 187:25
152:10,18,21	addressed 9:21		195:24 204:9
155:13,22 157:5	10:12 98:6	advisory 16:25 45:19,23	allegations 108:3,4
157:19 185:10	adequate 164:5	affidavit 10:24 11:3	109:6 112:2,9
201:8	adequately 206:17	11:20 15:15 31:2	118:15 120:7
accurate 95:13,25	adhere 172:25	63:7 64:3,22 65:4	124:10 149:13
97:8 162:2	adjourn 200:5 202:5	92:3 110:11	152:13 153:5
accused 114:15	aujuni 200.3 202.3	/2.3 110.11	152.15 155.5

	T		
163:20 167:20	115:10 116:2	190:11,12,14	articulated 162:3
170:5,12 204:5	162:13 219:3	approaching 88:25	185:5
209:6 210:13	Apart 39:12	appropriate 24:14	articulation 13:14
alleged 133:6 139:13	apologize 162:12	100:16 149:24	Arzdale 16:24 45:19
139:16 140:4	198:24	200:4 202:13	110:5 123:19
152:18,24 153:14	apparently 126:5	210:2 217:22	aside 134:17
154:3 177:12	147:9 164:11	appropriately	asked 28:18 41:4,12
allegedly 138:5	167:19 177:11,14	207:19	43:2 48:17 50:5
152:19	177:16 178:12	approval 137:15	51:2 52:25 54:16
allow 103:23	197:7,17 205:9	141:3 160:25	56:2,5 64:25 71:3
allowed 13:5 86:10	appear 98:14 99:17	approve 119:7	80:17 84:3,10
90:4 176:13	152:23 158:12	130:23 137:23	90:18 91:14 98:19
178:13 218:16	appearance 112:5	149:6 175:25	109:17 118:8
alter 126:10	appeared 5:17	216:23	127:23 131:6
alternative 121:17	appears 132:22	approved 35:9,19	132:5 137:4 150:6
135:6,7	144:9,11 148:24	105:4 108:16	171:2 198:1
amend 181:18	150:12 152:15	approving 67:25	208:24
amended 57:8,9	153:13 155:14	68:9	asking 15:16 27:16
America 16:17	156:13 157:2	approximately	28:20 97:15 100:8
amount 50:22 52:19	198:12 210:12	18:25 31:5 45:6	165:20 177:21
54:12 85:16 88:23	apples 68:19	81:20 90:3	207:11,13,17
128:7,19,23 157:8	application 5:23	April 18:25 19:12	aspect 59:2 88:13
157:10,13	6:18 7:13,16,23	21:9 30:5 44:5	93:13 139:8 140:6
amplify 43:25	11:2,6 12:18 60:17	72:9 74:7 129:5,6	141:22 167:17
analyses 29:4	67:17,22 68:9,16	arbiter 173:13	aspects 66:14 108:7
analysis 135:7	68:17,24 69:7	area 133:16 197:4	aspersions 117:3
154:10 185:19,21	102:20 104:6	areas 29:13 66:12	131:15
185:21	102:20 104:0	argue 10:21 15:19	assert 8:16 9:6,7
Andover 144:24	107:13 108:16	104:16 126:12	142:23
Andrew 3:17 5:11	119:8 136:18	138:13 145:3	asserted 16:8 41:10
6:15	149:20 160:22,23	151:5 154:8 179:9	41:17 56:3 178:18
Angela 18:10	161:4	179:10 184:2	asserting 56:12
	applications 137:10	192:21	
announced 116:13 annual 50:24 106:21	140:14	argues 121:12	assertion 99:19 130:25
answer 54:24 55:14	applied 58:5 142:19	arguing 39:6 75:23	assigned 66:21
61:2 70:15,18	applies 69:7	192:22	81:21
74:13 84:9 160:12	applies 09.7 apply 13:10,15	argument 13:5,9	assist 137:19
178:6 179:15,17	apply 13.10,13 appointed 35:5	119:13 122:8	assistance 140:23
216:8	140:21	123:6 197:20	associated 69:9
answered 178:2	appointment 35:8	205:17	180:18
194:8	155:5	arguments 212:22	assume 115:12
answers 89:15		Arps 3:3 5:8	
	appreciate 40:19 125:20 135:21	arranged 11:15	134:2 150:5 159:23 172:23
anticipate 204:16		C	assumed 195:13
anticipates 215:7	approach 23:2,4,10	arrangement 182:12	
anybody 11:14	23:15,21 25:12	arrival 60:5	assuming 126:3,3
anyway 106:15	48:19 50:3 160:2	arrived 86:7	135:13 173:7

bandaid 199:5,7	bear 84:12 168:15	bench 100:25	Bob 11:7 44:4
Bank 196:24	beat 168:4	103:24	bogus 209:12
banker 139:20	beauty 87:2 147:6	benefit 198:13	boil 166:11
140:2	147:19	Bernstein 163:7	bolster 181:3
bankruptcies 66:7	began 59:20,24 74:5	best 40:15 65:24	bonafide 148:22
bankruptcy 1:1,19	78:3 80:23 203:7	71:9 95:13 120:14	bonus 216:16
55:14 66:13,23	beginning 90:25	138:4 141:10	217:12
78:19 88:24 101:2	129:3 136:16	144:5 154:10	bonuses 201:7
107:4 108:24	begun 60:5	221:5	booked 126:23
112:9,12 113:23	behalf 6:17,20 24:9	bet 115:8	books 29:11 95:7,11
137:9,12 139:18	54:19 85:17 88:16	better 52:11 66:17	106:9 127:4
140:25 141:9,11	163:8	82:14 144:21	196:22
141:12,14,16	behavior 126:10	210:15	bootstrapping 188:6
142:5,24 143:17	belief 73:14	beyond 31:15	bought 117:12
147:17 148:2	believe 11:23,25	106:21,22 128:22	Bowling 1:15
149:5 151:7	17:25 19:7 20:8,14	152:20	box 13:23
154:13 155:4	20:23 21:10 31:4	bias 143:5	breach 90:8
156:2 157:15	31:22 42:2,7,19	big 36:14 49:7,13	break 54:2 75:12
171:17 173:3,8,10	43:14 52:15 53:21	54:4 79:16,25	135:23
173:16	54:9 55:14 58:23	81:10 84:17 86:25	brief 42:9 84:20
Bar-Leib 2:19 221:3	61:6 63:5 65:5	88:14,16 91:10	133:14 149:2
base 165:17 213:23	68:14,24 69:18,21	92:17 93:5 95:21	briefly 77:22 111:25
based 17:24 18:17	69:25 72:22 74:6	133:24 145:6	120:22 130:15
43:16,16 47:10	75:12 81:16 84:24	146:7 149:25	218:10
54:6,7,24 55:4	86:12 88:22,25	155:13 157:4	bring 26:7 44:9 91:3
82:5 88:14 91:16	89:6,17 91:8 92:3	bigger 49:9	117:6 121:4,10,23
91:18 103:15	93:5 94:4 95:16	bill 6:17 73:7	176:15
108:2,4,21 110:21	100:5 111:7 112:6	billed 73:4	bringing 119:4
111:7 135:6	112:8,21 114:13	billion 78:25 79:9,10	184:3
146:20,22 148:23	118:16 133:17	171:21	broad 123:11
149:2 152:23	134:8 144:21	bills 88:15	broadly 78:10
156:5,10 157:12	153:22 155:19	bit 10:5 42:7 43:25	108:19
174:2 175:23	166:2 169:3 174:9	53:9 78:8 80:16,18	broad-based 218:5
184:13,25 185:5	174:25 175:5,6	80:24 83:25	Brock 10:25 14:4
187:22 201:6	177:24 182:7	103:21 114:16	92:2 93:6
202:21 204:16	192:19 194:15	129:12 167:10	brought 91:7 121:22
215:15 217:12	201:13 204:15,15	187:19,19 214:23	168:15
bases 138:8	204:24 207:2	black 197:4	brownie 121:19
basically 154:9	212:23	blackline 159:11	Brozman 143:16
172:19	believed 146:14	161:12	144:2
basis 30:20 63:2	148:4 176:22	blind 153:3	BR525 143:17
72:17 82:24 83:14	191:16,17,17	blown 131:18	BR672 153:18
93:8 107:10 111:6	believes 63:17	208:18	bubble 123:18
117:21 142:20	141:10 148:14	board 36:12 115:17	building 129:14
153:25 158:3,17	187:8 190:21	116:8	built 37:17
158:22 160:22	belittled 137:7	boards 83:7	burden 120:13,17
130.22 100.22	Boiltica 13/./	wai us os. i	NULUCII 120.13,17

_			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
122:3 130:12	capacities 21:3	91:11 143:12	102:10 166:7
131:4 149:19	capacity 44:18	186:20 193:3	characterizations
158:24 178:17,20	45:13	200:22	134:7
178:20 183:15	career 42:16 79:19	causes 142:22	characterize 47:12
185:18 211:8	careful 151:6 176:8	cc 161:16	52:18 125:18
business 79:9 91:4	carefully 154:11	cede 163:3	characterized
95:14,25 105:21	195:1	cent 9:17,24	108:19 124:4
112:25 117:2	carried 158:24	CEO 79:10 111:3	167:21
168:14 173:17,18	carrying 137:20	153:11	charge 25:16 145:24
173:23 176:12	carryover 162:20	certain 35:3 56:23	charged 79:25 107:4
183:3,12 184:25	cart 201:11 207:10	62:2 106:19	chart 172:2
190:20 192:1,6	case 1:3 22:21 27:11	132:14 154:19	check 40:2,5 113:14
193:2 198:7	28:6 29:2,3 105:11	163:22 218:20	Chicago 3:6
203:11 215:13	107:2,24 109:18	certainly 27:24 82:9	chief 78:4 83:16
217:4	109:19 110:14	83:9 85:13 90:8	162:3
businesses 79:8	112:6,11 114:6,9	95:14,23 206:22	choice 63:24 155:9
158:13	117:5 118:22,22	216:17	chomping 214:23
busy 30:24	118:25 119:6,7	certainty 74:9,16	choose 58:12
Butler 3:8 5:7,8	120:6 124:20	95:20	chooses 154:15
68:15 179:17,25	126:3 129:8	certify 221:3,10	chose 54:16
184:7 186:17	130:19 131:24	cetera 73:25 137:16	chosen 116:5 147:21
187:2,7 188:18,25	137:2,14 138:12	CFO 11:7 34:24	Christina 18:10
189:2,8 190:2,3,13	141:5 142:19,19	59:18 60:9 78:9,11	21:14
190:19 191:13	143:7,14 146:21	78:24 79:7 145:25	circuit 111:19 140:8
202:1,2 205:14	150:7 151:7 152:4	chaff 170:15	140:12,17 142:16
206:22 210:21	153:18 154:24	chairman 98:2	156:3 172:16
211:2,7,14 212:11	157:15 163:19	chambers 161:13	209:2
212:16 213:6,17	172:10,15,17	chance 86:8 89:5	circumstance
213:22 214:12,18	172:10,13,17	165:13 184:19	117:10 158:8
216:21	178:5 179:8	change 70:24 80:19	circumstances
Butler's 213:10	181:19 182:15	111:8 116:12,14	130:21 141:5
buying 112:14	184:23 185:6	128:7 129:4	143:4 154:19
buying 112.14	194:3,10 207:9	149:11,17	173:13 181:22
	cases 101:3 107:5,17	changed 7:6 57:10	182:21
c 3:1 5:4 125:8	109:4,5,9,13	122:15 123:4	CIRP 167:8
calendar 90:2,2	114:19 115:13	124:19	cite 109:6,14
call 12:24 59:8	140:8 141:20	changes 7:25 36:22	cited 109:4,10 155:7
183:10 208:13	143:24 149:5	92:4 159:12 160:9	citing 141:20
called 25:16 96:22	191:16	160:13	civil 203:9
calls 54:15 124:23	cash 197:1	Chapter 109:18	claim 9:3,6,8 10:3
125:10 150:15,19	cast 117:3 131:15	114:6 115:13	34:21
152:20 153:6,8		138:12 147:16,22	claimant 143:3
197:13,14,17	categories 108:20 139:14	158:12 147:16,22	
capabilities 66:17		191:15	claims 8:17,19 14:21
85:12 95:13	category 111:11 caucused 100:17		14:22 15:4 16:2,8
capable 148:6 156:6		characterization	41:6,9,13,17 56:3
Capabic 170.0 130.0	cause 27:21 47:18	9:20 61:23 97:7	56:12 117:7,8,12

			ϵ
117:16,18 120:24	174:14,18,23	208:1	217:9,24 218:1
183:23 203:4	175:13 176:20	comfortable 156:23	committee's 9:11,20
clash 143:10	177:7 178:21	170:14 171:18	61:9 62:15 80:18
class 107:21 138:9	179:12,21 180:2	176:2,3 196:7	80:24 82:24 83:17
148:17 149:18	180:16 181:25	coming 174:11	83:21 159:14
151:10,18 152:15	183:7,12,18,22	213:21	188:17 216:10,12
154:4 155:17	184:6,21 186:4,13	commenced 30:16	217:6
203:3	186:18,22 187:7	commencement	commodities 112:15
classified 135:2	187:13 189:10,16	138:11	common 30:4
clauses 139:12	189:20,24 190:4	comment 161:25	communication
clear 9:4 31:13,14	191:11 192:2,4,14	comments 181:9	195:2
74:3 82:4 88:8	193:17 194:22	Commission 194:20	communities 90:13
104:25 105:5	195:5,12,20 196:1	commitments 85:3	community 158:16
111:19 117:9	196:20 197:23	87:25	companies 42:14,15
118:12 124:19	198:10,17,23	committed 92:10	42:16 78:23 83:7,8
130:5 131:23	199:7,10,13,19	181:15 185:3	88:16 147:25
140:9 142:10	200:7,16 201:1,5	191:22	148:2 156:21
143:24 149:18	201:24 202:23	committee 7:6,14,18	company 11:8 30:12
150:7,12 156:13	203:22 204:3,10	8:7,10,11 10:20	54:9 55:12 57:19
157:2 162:17	204:20 205:7,13	36:7,13,21 37:5,24	58:12,14,22 60:16
172:9,21 173:20	206:8,12,20	38:14 39:3,14	69:23 73:2,2 74:18
176:21,22 210:22	207:23 208:10	45:11 65:12,16,21	79:2,11 80:7,13
211:11 219:4	209:4,8,17 210:10	71:11 74:2 76:23	81:6 83:15 95:8
clearly 28:12 99:10	217:15 218:9,20	76:25 77:6 81:3,7	105:13 112:7
108:14,22 110:20	219:5	81:17,18 82:3,11	113:3,14 116:22
133:6 158:3,9	Coffy's 190:10	82:19 98:3,18	116:22 146:2
162:2 190:13	191:9	101:8,14 103:4	156:20 169:3
client 16:9,13,25	cognizance 137:4	107:7 114:5,18	175:7 180:9
17:6 22:11 41:22	coincidence 195:7	116:8 121:9	181:21,23 182:18
42:24 44:11	colleagues 5:10,11	132:12 136:18	186:2 188:20
clients 20:3 33:8	6:16	160:11 161:18	190:15,16,21
113:18	collective 47:25	164:3 166:25	191:22 192:18
client's 29:16,21	colloquially 147:5	167:13,23 169:6	194:24 197:7,10
30:3 123:14	153:3	177:15 180:3,7,21	200:22 207:3
clipping 194:19	colloquy 100:2	180:22 181:7	213:3 215:19
closed 60:12	colossal 116:3	182:9,13,22,24	216:18 219:1
closely 154:9	combination 83:3	184:16 187:4,9,24	company's 29:11
closing 93:9	come 40:11 47:25	188:3,4,6,11,19,20	145:25 153:10
code 108:24 137:13	51:8 88:11,20	189:9,11 190:8,22	190:14,16 193:7
137:20 139:18	90:18 113:6	191:16,22 193:13	compare 74:25 76:7
147:17 154:13	131:11 135:7,23	193:19 196:9	compel 2:1,6 100:19
Coffy 132:9 163:2,6	165:2 166:11	200:12 201:18	compensated 215:18
163:7 165:22	194:16 214:19	206:16,24 207:14	compensation 2:3
166:23 167:4,9	comes 106:25	207:18 208:15,17	35:13 215:15
168:8,24 169:25	144:10 171:19	209:20 213:3,18	competence 108:22
170:4 172:13	182:15 201:22	215:6,24 216:23	109:10,15 171:8
		,	,
	l	l .	l

competency 101:16	217:22	187:20 189:7	consider 46:5
103:5 120:20	conceivably 117:11	212:6 214:5	120:11,12 124:12
122:6,10 127:10	217:21	conference 29:24	143:11 167:24
127:15 131:14	conceive 111:20	confidence 105:13	185:18 188:16
155:20	143:9	116:9 158:15,15	206:3
competent 105:2	concentrating 50:18	158:18,20 207:6	consideration 77:16
108:14 110:21	concept 145:21	confident 92:19	102:2 103:23
111:10 126:13	concern 9:11,20,21	confidential 170:7	considerations
130:9,18 154:7	10:11 34:23 37:5	177:10 211:22	107:23 141:12
183:23,24	37:12,24 39:15	confines 109:18	193:16
compilation 194:18	66:25 76:12 78:13	confirm 63:7	considered 5:18
complained 151:17	146:11,13 147:9	confirmed 100:2	86:14 92:16 94:21
complaint 152:13	148:9 149:3 151:2	conflict 37:24 38:17	143:7 147:3 150:4
167:22 170:10	175:21	39:7 75:24 77:8	169:19,22 172:23
181:18 197:12,13	concerned 67:4 93:4	94:6,14,20 102:2	174:11,11,13,13
complaints 124:11	93:15 94:21	120:19,23 126:11	174:16 175:3
138:10 154:4	113:12 118:25	126:16 138:24	186:3,10,16 188:9
complete 51:14	130:2 148:20	143:15,19,20,24	200:3 205:24
52:17 85:2 86:8	190:5,7 197:9,10	144:2,11,13,21	207:15 213:20
87:23 89:5,11	concerning 177:12	146:15 147:2,10	considering 60:18
103:10 105:25	concerns 35:21	148:9,21 149:23	137:10 140:13
106:3 148:15	42:22 45:11 73:24	150:5,10 153:14	141:21
208:11,11	90:8 93:16,17	153:16,16,17,20	considers 155:11
completed 130:7	139:4 147:13	153:21	consistent 74:13
completing 136:11	183:8 211:12	conflicts 107:6	216:21
157:20	conclude 156:4	113:11 127:8	consistently 25:24
completion 52:7	concluded 219:8	confront 165:17	consolidated 136:21
82:18,21	conclusion 83:12	confused 57:16	constantly 27:6
complex 55:13	98:20	confusion 187:17	constituents 90:12
78:17 88:4 92:10	conclusions 15:11	188:14	107:2
95:21 113:2 218:7	113:7	connection 5:14	constituted 91:20,20
complexity 80:15	concoct 111:20	41:22 42:3 43:4,9	construction 9:13
complicated 31:16	concur 83:16,20	43:11 46:17,22	construe 133:21
105:21	concurring 17:9	47:14 48:12 50:14	consult 132:3
complied 201:13	44:21	53:9 80:6 88:17	contact 93:20
comply 105:8	conditions 65:18	92:22 99:13	107:12
comports 163:15	conduct 6:19 42:20	113:16 126:8	contended 145:10
composition 91:15	106:6 108:4 139:2	145:17 147:12	contending 137:22
103:6 111:9	139:3 144:8 145:5	149:21 150:24	contention 151:15
compound 75:11	147:4 153:2	151:4 158:9	contest 107:13 179:5
compress 70:23	155:13,16 167:16	163:15 169:17	199:1
compresses 128:5	176:5	184:10 193:23	contested 164:14,15
compromise 165:23	conducted 49:25	202:13 206:7	177:2,14
168:2	138:21 147:5	211:19 213:3,21	context 92:16
conceivable 125:15	149:24 180:7	consequences 75:3	106:24 144:16
125:24 143:19,22	confer 166:6 187:14	86:23	151:15 176:17

			8
179:18 192:19,20	49:1 50:1 51:1	183:1 184:1 185:1	70:18 94:4 98:21
193:2 196:6	52:1 53:1 54:1	186:1 187:1 188:1	99:19 100:4 111:4
217:16	55:1 56:1 57:1	189:1,25 190:25	161:20 170:23
continue 43:22	58:1 59:1,18 60:1	191:25 192:25	177:9 179:2
134:21 148:15	61:1 62:1 63:1	193:25 194:25	counting 124:18
continued 37:6	64:1 65:1 66:1	195:25 196:25	countless 208:21
148:22 149:7	67:1 68:1 69:1	197:25 198:25	country 18:2,20
continuing 151:23	70:1 71:1 72:1	199:25 200:25	105:20
continuously 21:2	73:1 74:1 75:1	201:25 202:25	counts 173:17
contract 173:2,8	76:1 77:1 78:1	203:25 204:25	county 113:2
contractual 105:10	79:1 80:1 81:1	205:25 206:25	couple 6:22 56:20
contractually 36:5	82:1 83:1 84:1	207:25 208:25	94:2 96:21 97:3
contradiction	85:1 86:1 87:1	209:25 210:25	104:24 108:18
152:16	88:1 89:1 90:1	211:25 212:25	118:11 119:14
contrary 144:5	91:1 92:1 93:1	213:25 214:25	134:3
contribute 184:3	94:1 95:1 96:1	215:25 216:25	course 12:8 32:21
controls 67:11 78:14	97:1 98:1 99:1	217:25 218:25	46:5 112:24 129:4
95:22	100:1 101:1 102:1	220:1 221:1,8	142:18 151:2
conversation 84:20	103:1 104:1 105:1	correct 12:10 17:3	157:22 159:15
84:22 86:14	106:1 107:1 108:1	17:10,16 19:7	173:2 176:24
conversations 36:21	109:1 110:1 111:1	21:24 22:3,4 23:13	184:6 190:20
Conversely 8:17	112:1 113:1 114:1	23:14,19 29:11	193:6,17 203:23
cooperate 133:9	115:1 116:1 117:1	33:5,6,8,20 34:7	204:2,2 207:22
cooperated 133:9	118:1 119:1 120:1	41:24,25 46:19	204.2,2 207.22
copper 126:18	121:1 122:1 123:1	49:4,22 50:4,12	Court's 142:12
copy 25:8 64:9 96:19	124:1 125:1 126:1	53:8 56:9,23 59:22	court 1:1 5:5,16 6:4
160:3	127:1 128:1 129:1	61:18 62:8 65:2,10	6:13 8:4,21 9:10
core 17:23 110:7,12	130:1 131:1 132:1	65:19 70:7 71:2,15	9:23 10:2,9,13
Corp 16:17	133:1 134:1 135:1	75:20 77:17 78:6	11:19 12:3,6,13,15
corporate 43:19	136:1,12 137:1	82:20 89:19 97:4	12:19,25 13:8,18
88:6	138:1 139:1 140:1	165:12 169:15	13:22 14:2,5,8,11
corporation 1:7 5:1	140:11 141:1	186:11 221:4	14:14 15:14 16:18
5:6 6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1	140:11 141:1	correctly 49:17	24:19,25 25:6,8,25
10:1 11:1 12:1	145:1 146:1 147:1	82:16 194:4	26:6,9,14 27:20,25
13:1 14:1 15:1	148:1 149:1 150:1	correlation 215:21	28:19 32:11,19,22
16:1 17:1 18:1	151:1 152:1 153:1	cost 80:10 85:20	32:25 37:20 38:7
19:1 20:1 21:1	154:1,24 155:1	88:13,18 90:24	39:20,24 40:4,10
22:1 23:1 24:1	154.1,24 155.1	106:12,13 112:15	40:14,16,21 47:2,6
25:1 26:1 27:1	159:1 160:1 161:1	115:23 127:25	52:22 54:18,23
28:1 29:1 30:1	162:1 163:1 164:1	131:13 134:8,11	55:4,19,22 56:19
31:1 32:1 33:1	165:1 166:1 167:1	144:14,23 146:17	57:3,5,12,25 58:7
34:1 35:1 36:1	168:1 169:1 170:1	157:6,18,23 158:9	58:11,18,25 59:4,6
37:1 38:1 39:1	171:1 172:1 173:1	costs 79:25 128:4,6	59:10,13 60:10,17
40:1 41:1 42:1	171.1 172.1 173.1	128:7,8 134:12	61:4,25 64:2,6,9
43:1 44:1 45:1	174.1 173.1 176.1	157:3	68:21 69:2 70:17
46:1 47:1 48:1	180:1 181:1 182:1	counsel 40:8 69:4	75:10 76:18 77:20
40.1 47.1 40.1	100.1 101.1 104.1	Counsel 40.0 07.4	13.10 /0.10 / / .20

84:14,23 85:24 204:1,8,14 205:2 **creditors** 7:14 107:7 D 205:10,18 206:10 86:24 87:6,12 114:17 121:8 **d** 1:19 5:4 77:3 93:25 94:12,19 206:14 207:16 136:18 141:15 88:23 89:11 93:5 96:9,13 97:15,15 208:3,12 209:7,13 173:14 190:22 94:6,15,22 95:10 97:23 98:4,11 209:19 210:19,22 **crimes** 181:15 96:2 117:4 125:8 criminal 120:5 99:15 100:21 211:1,4,9,13 133:8 148:12,17 101:9,19 102:4,25 212:15,17,24 131:20 171:22 149:4,10 156:12 176:5 203:9 103:12,25 104:7 213:5,7,12,13,19 156:16,18,24 104:12,17,20,22 214:9,17,22 216:4 criminals 176:5 157:8,13,15 217:9 218:5,8,19 109:22 119:2,10 critical 123:20 158:22 159:2,3 121:20 122:4 218:23 criticized 170:23 daily 47:21 124:9 126:2,15 courtroom 11:13 crooks 176:10 196:7 damages 76:11 cross 14:21 41:3 127:16 130:21 61:14 72:8 92:13 **DAN** 2:15 132:20 133:3,12 214:19 97:21 144:3 data 81:14 213:23 135:11,19 136:4,6 165:13 182:20 **courts** 141:12 **date** 11:21,24 27:8 136:7 141:2,9 154:20 155:25 cross-claims 15:4 36:11 78:9 86:7 142:6,21 144:12 **court's** 35:8 40:19 16:3 90:7 93:2 139:22 149:5 154:15,22 100:14 103:22 cross-examination 157:9,13 212:2 154:23,25 155:5 109:13 137:15 13:12.19 59:19 221:14 156:2 159:10,20 144:18 173:16 165:15 dated 12:4 61:4 160:5,8,17,19 211:12 cross-examine **David** 3:10 5:11 **covenant** 86:22 90:9 161:2,6,11,16,23 11:14 12:20 day 7:25 29:16 82:2 162:4,6,10,24 **covenants** 89:17,22 169:14 179:10 82:22 116:25 163:2,3,5 165:19 105:8 183:25 184:19 159:15 172:5,7 166:21 167:3,6 cover 6:2 75:5,25 186:7 194:8 208:6 94:23 95:4 114:24 cross-examined 168:3,21 169:9 days 86:10,11 89:25 170:3 172:4,14,16 145:16 12:9 90:6 96:21 214:10 Crowley 17:14 172:21 173:8 **covered** 169:23 **de** 42:10 117:19 174:17,19 175:10 covering 76:14 19:16 22:13 **deal** 109:10,11,14,15 176:7 177:5 113:17,18,19 **crystal** 211:11 133:25 135:24 cubicle 29:25 178:19,24 179:14 **covers** 49:13 159:13 163:13 179:19,21,23 **cover-up** 115:3 **culture** 170:11 192:8 152:2 **current** 27:3 49:19 180:2 183:19 **dealing** 88:14 92:6 184:5,17 185:13 co-defendants 50:2 61:6 62:12,20 112:25 113:2 186:12,15,20,24 113:19 63:10,25 64:15 190:24 co-fiduciary 192:9 65:18 66:19 88:5,6 187:5,10 188:15 **dealt** 160:15 **CPA** 14:7 189:23 190:2,18 currently 203:3 **debate** 97:18 190:23 191:24 **crawl** 135:5 **curve** 128:4 **debtor** 1:9 75:17 192:11 194:12,16 **crazy** 208:9 **Custom** 1:14 76:8,12 94:21 195:3,11,16,22 create 112:4 142:25 customarily 44:8 120:13 121:8 196:17 197:19 creating 111:23 **customer** 158:14 137:14,19 149:19 198:8,14,19 199:4 credentials 103:5 customers 90:12 153:11 154:13,20 **credit** 121:14 198:15 105:12 112:13 199:9,11,16,21 157:3 173:11,23 200:14,18 201:4 198:20 customs 78:17 181:3 194:18 creditor 107:11 201:21 202:4,11 cut 114:4 115:11 208:1 209:22 202:12 203:5 139:18 151:2 216:9

	T		10
debtors 1:22 2:1,5,9	deciding 169:20	define 47:7	96:20 105:2,17,21
2:10 3:4,13 5:13	207:19	definition 48:5	105:24 106:12,18
5:24 6:18,20 10:23	decision 47:12,13	216:10	107:3,11,23
11:8 14:21,23 15:4	48:2,3,3 59:2	delayed 91:9	108:13 110:3,9
15:5,21,25 16:3	60:21 65:8 81:4	delays 77:2	111:12 112:4
24:10 56:4,12 60:9	82:2,25 92:15,15	deliver 214:6	113:13,21,23,24
67:20 68:3,11 75:4	110:3,12 116:19	Dellinger 11:7,20	113:25 114:13,21
96:23 98:22 102:5	123:19 141:7,18	34:24 59:9,11,11	115:4,7 116:9,15
106:9 107:22	141:19 143:17	59:11,17,20 70:21	116:19,23 117:17
110:24 133:22	167:4 172:25	77:24 80:17 87:9	118:8,14 120:12
134:22 136:9,11	173:7,24 174:6,8	90:16 91:13 92:20	120:14 121:6,12
136:12,17,22	174:12 176:12,14	106:14 111:3	121:15,16 123:21
137:3 138:14,16	176:25 185:20	115:19 116:21	129:24 130:22
139:6,20,21,25	203:12 208:16	122:12,15 127:21	133:19 136:10,17
144:17 145:8,14	decisions 46:11,12	128:2 145:25	136:23 137:6,23
146:6,13,24 147:2	46:21 47:5,8,17,20	147:18 148:4	137:24 138:3,6,19
147:15,16,25	47:23 48:11 92:20	150:20 153:9	139:9,14,18 140:5
151:5,24 152:6,10	92:21 110:9,17	156:19 157:12	144:20 145:3,10
153:23 155:8,12	123:10,12 141:13	162:5,11	145:23 146:4,16
155:18,21,24	167:2,3,18 169:16	Dellinger's 63:15,25	146:18,23 147:3,8
158:2,4,11,19,24	175:4	128:25 156:11	147:10,11,18
163:14,18 166:10	declaration 11:7,9	Deloitte 1:23 2:11	148:5,19 150:6,13
168:9 169:11,22	11:25 61:3 63:15	3:22 5:21,23 6:11	150:17,23,24
170:22 171:19	64:5,7 66:25 67:2	6:19 7:7,19 8:11	151:3,5,22 152:18
172:25 173:18	71:24 72:14,18	8:15,18 10:25	152:25 153:7,22
176:8,9 178:20,25	73:10 75:17	14:10,20,22 15:3,5	154:6 155:20
179:4 180:5 192:1	128:25 163:25	15:10,20 16:2,4	156:6 157:4 178:8
194:1,6 200:1	164:17,20,24	23:2 25:12 31:4,6	Deloitte's 40:8 46:22
202:8 203:11,14	165:4,21 166:13	32:15 33:7,10,21	69:14 77:8 92:22
208:21 212:20	166:20 168:18	34:10,19,25 35:12	111:8 146:14,19
215:13 217:4	169:12,15,20	35:14,21,22,24	154:2
debtor's 6:18 9:18	171:19 184:8	36:8,15,22 37:6,7	Delphi 1:7 5:1,5 6:1
69:4 70:18	206:21	37:25 38:16 39:6	7:1,6 8:1 9:1 10:1
debtor-in-possessi	declarations 122:12	39:15 41:5,10,14	11:1 12:1 13:1
173:7	128:15 165:8	41:17,23 42:11,13	14:1 15:1 16:1
December 12:4	dedication 95:16	42:18 43:4,10	17:1 18:1,21 19:1
34:14,16,24 51:24	deep 113:13	44:25 46:6 50:3,13	19:19 20:1,4,5,13
53:22 71:20 81:16	deeply 120:25	51:18 53:2,8,15,17	21:1,7,22 22:1,21
90:3 116:12 130:6	default 158:5	54:11,13,19 56:3	23:1 24:1 25:1
decide 175:23	defective 185:9	58:13 60:10 62:19	26:1 27:1 28:1
176:16 192:2	defending 208:23	63:5,17 66:8 71:25	29:1,2 30:1 31:1
206:18 210:1	defer 205:14	74:5 75:4,23,23	32:1 33:1,12 34:1
decided 135:16	deferential 155:8	76:13,22 77:11	35:1 36:1 37:1
167:25 176:13	deferred 54:4	81:11 82:6 85:25	38:1 39:1 40:1
200:10 206:2	deficiencies 154:3	86:3 87:2 88:20	41:1,6,10,13,16
decides 183:22	defies 121:11	91:16,21 92:7	42:1,21 43:1 44:1

			11
44:6 45:1,10,11	166:1 167:1 168:1	99:2,4,16 100:22	determining 168:11
46:1 47:1 48:1	169:1 170:1 171:1	100:23,25 101:4	180:15 207:17
49:1 50:1 51:1,22	172:1 173:1 174:1	103:15 104:6	Detroit 17:24 18:18
52:1 53:1,25 54:1	175:1 176:1 177:1	165:15 177:23	21:21
55:1 56:1,23 57:1	178:1,10 179:1	202:1 204:12	develop 168:16
58:1 59:1,18,21,25	180:1 181:1 182:1	209:10,14 213:10	developed 175:8
60:1 61:1 62:1	183:1 184:1 185:1	depositions 196:13	devil 201:2
63:1 64:1 65:1,7	186:1 187:1 188:1	196:19 207:13	dialogue 81:23
65:12,18 66:1 67:1	189:1,25 190:25	derail 105:14	didn ¦ t 129:4 184:17
67:3 68:1 69:1	191:25 192:25	derived 170:6	difference 149:3
70:1 71:1 72:1,3	193:25 194:25	describe 25:15	different 10:19,19
73:1 74:1 75:1	195:25 196:25	47:13 78:7 92:14	11:11 38:5 43:10
76:1 77:1 78:1,4	197:25 198:25	170:10	60:18,21 79:8 83:9
78:22 79:1 80:1,13	199:25 200:25	described 45:18	91:21 108:13
81:1 82:1,13 83:1	201:25 202:25	48:12,18 61:24	110:24 113:5,6
84:1,16 85:1 86:1	203:25 204:25	79:14,25 92:3,24	115:13 118:24
86:7 87:1 88:1	205:25 206:25	170:9 216:10	127:19 144:15
89:1 90:1 91:1	207:25 208:25	description 174:7	146:7 153:7
92:1,23 93:1 94:1	209:1,25 210:25	220:4	169:21 178:9
95:1 96:1 97:1	211:25 212:25	deserving 184:13	193:10,15,16
98:1 99:1 100:1	213:25 214:25	designed 8:14	differently 84:15
101:1 102:1 103:1	215:25 216:25	180:17 181:2	139:2 143:13
104:1 105:1,18	217:25 218:25	182:14 187:3,6	145:4
106:1 107:1 108:1	220:1 221:1,7	188:21,21 194:9	difficult 88:7 134:19
109:1,2 110:1	Delphi's 7:5 14:23	designs 212:6	difficulties 115:16
111:1 112:1,12	15:6 16:5 30:15	desire 99:3	difficulty 143:21
113:1 114:1 115:1	33:3,4 56:25 61:10	despite 175:8	dig 38:2 113:13
115:25 116:1,8,11	62:16 98:3 132:11	detail 47:7	120:25 121:2
116:15 117:1	delving 140:14	detailed 28:7 88:5	125:9
118:1 119:1 120:1	demands 135:21	152:13	digging 124:15
121:1 122:1 123:1	demonstrate 182:11	details 63:2 125:17	diligence 145:11
124:1 125:1 126:1	198:2	191:23 199:20,23	diligent 145:11
127:1 128:1 129:1	Dennis 17:21	201:2	diligently 95:24
130:1 131:1 132:1	Denny 20:17	detect 127:12	DIP 86:21 89:17,22
132:9 133:1 134:1	deny 165:18	determination	90:9 105:8 158:6
135:1 136:1,8	departed 189:18	80:18,25 82:20	direct 11:12,17
137:1 138:1 139:1	department 33:5	83:17 134:24	35:16 98:24
140:1 141:1 142:1	78:16 120:4 189:3	135:4 146:4 147:8	100:14 215:20
143:1 144:1 145:1	depending 26:19	167:11 183:21	direction 22:17 81:6
146:1 147:1 148:1	217:6	191:21 205:3	98:8 201:14
149:1 150:1,25	depose 175:16	determinations	directly 65:2 109:14
151:1 152:1 153:1	205:20 206:21	180:8	206:8
154:1 155:1 156:1	deposed 208:15	determine 154:17	director 139:24
157:1 158:1 159:1	deposition 7:5,9	207:18	disables 153:22
160:1 161:1 162:1	74:14 96:20 97:19	determined 101:3	disabling 143:15,20
163:1 164:1 165:1	97:24 98:2,13,20	212:4	143:23,25 144:3

			12
144:10,20 146:25	139:15	27:21 35:15,25	91:3 94:15 115:14
153:16	disinterestedness	46:16 53:15,18	115:15,15,20,22
disagreed 99:23	8:9 15:15 111:23	87:3,5 105:22	115:23 116:2,5
disagreement	140:6 154:17	106:20,21 107:14	117:2 124:21
116:15	159:4	115:3,23 117:22	125:7 146:10
disclose 37:8 38:17	dispute 102:7,9	127:14 129:7	147:21 148:8
39:8 60:17	143:2 157:6	137:7 209:3	149:4 152:14
disclosure 58:22	163:11	dollar 9:17,24 73:2	155:14 160:5
116:18 118:7	disputed 173:6	78:25 79:9,11	220:3
disconnect 169:10	disputes 173:13	115:8 157:11	earlier 35:9 44:13
179:20 201:15	disqualification	171:21 198:4	46:14,18 48:10
discover 171:9	119:6 142:9	dollars 31:23 35:7	49:18 57:17 89:24
discoveries 193:15	disqualify 85:8	89:2,8 128:13	92:13 94:25
discovery 2:1,7 6:5	130:22 218:11	157:24 196:24	104:17 107:8
6:25 118:5 124:7	distinction 188:7	don¦t 64:6 121:18	153:8 184:16
135:24 163:10,21	218:17	195:6,17 198:15	186:6,8 187:24
163:23 166:10	distributions 191:5	double-talk 208:5	197:2
169:18 170:18	district 1:2 142:5	doubt 165:4	early 70:23 74:7
173:5 177:21	143:18 144:24	dozens 123:7	earnings 57:24 58:5
178:7 180:20	154:25 202:11	draft 164:16	easy 113:4
181:9,24 189:21	Doc 1:21,25 2:5,9,13	drafting 164:12	economic 142:23
192:23 194:5	docket 6:3,7,9	drafts 184:7	economical 141:16
197:22 199:22,24	162:23,25	Drain 1:19 67:24	education 70:5
200:6 202:18,21	document 24:15,21	68:8	effect 8:9 57:20
204:11 205:5	25:22,23 26:5,15	dramatic 85:20	102:6 159:7 161:5
206:19 210:14	27:3,15 28:13,20	draw 66:14	191:5
213:11	48:18 49:3,13,19	drawing 143:21	effective 68:3,11
discretion 141:8	165:16 170:24,25	drawn 164:17	165:16
217:4	171:2 176:24	Drive 3:5	efficient 141:15
discretionary 141:2	177:10 189:10	Duane 19:4	efficiently 40:3
discuss 6:21 40:12	194:5,16	due 50:21 97:20	53:19 172:24
93:8,9,9 150:19	documents 164:19	102:12 145:11	207:4
discussed 77:5	164:25 165:3,20	197:1	effort 22:14 62:21
103:13 155:3	167:24 168:23	duplicate 86:5	72:4,20,24,25
172:16 216:7,7	169:19 170:18,19	duplicated 128:20	95:17 102:15
discussing 190:21	174:10 175:3	duties 137:20	efforts 69:19 158:11
discussion 38:13,21	177:15 180:19	duty 181:16	egregiously 155:3
39:2 60:3 144:9	182:3 186:9,14	duty-bound 100:15	eight 79:7
discussions 7:18	188:8,11 194:18	dwell 111:18	Eisenhoffer 4:3
56:11 69:24	194:19 195:8		12:23 14:19
182:23	196:11 200:2	<u>E</u>	either 7:24 33:23
disinterested 105:3	205:20,22 207:14	e 1:18,18 3:1,1 5:4,4	77:11 83:6 105:22
108:15 111:13,13	213:15,16,18,20	14:4 65:23 66:4,5	123:16 138:3
117:5,13,25	213:24 214:3	66:17 67:3,8,10,18	139:21 142:25
133:19 137:18	doesn¦t 112:20 131:4	69:8,14 75:2 79:20	146:14 169:3
138:2,23 139:10	doing 20:16,17 26:2	80:19 85:14,21	205:11 206:8
,			
L	1	<u> </u>	1

			1.
Elaborating 145:9	ensure 95:17 97:9	200:15,23	events 171:16,21
Electric 79:11	184:12	ESQ 3:8,9,10,17,18	180:25
electronically 49:6	ensuring 140:20	3:19 4:1,8	everybody 122:20
elicit 194:9	enter 148:10 161:21	essence 88:10	evidence 11:12,17
eligibility 212:1	203:12 207:8	138:19 155:22	26:18 93:2,10 96:2
218:24	entered 159:10	202:18	113:20 121:22
eligible 164:4	entire 24:16 25:23	essentially 138:13	124:8 126:13
167:12 168:11	49:2 122:14	139:12 140:10	130:9,19 131:5,12
188:22 190:17	170:25	149:15	131:22 132:6
211:24 212:4	entirely 108:2 123:2	establishes 209:11	134:18 145:22
218:16	149:24 181:23	209:14	149:10 168:12
embodied 49:20	182:5	establishing 183:3	171:8 175:8
emergence 193:11	entitled 7:4 168:16	estate 86:23 109:2	176:25 177:4,12
216:17	170:13 171:9	111:15 117:14	179:3 183:16,23
emphasis 113:10	174:22 175:7	119:5 120:15	183:24 184:4
emphasize 115:18	178:7 184:23	133:20 137:18,25	evidentiary 11:10
employ 1:23 2:11	185:23 186:6,9	138:5 139:10,17	145:19
137:15	201:17 204:11	141:14 142:24	evidentry 96:17
employed 221:10	205:19	143:2,5 144:5,6,14	exact 36:11 63:2
employee 2:2 139:25	entries 43:18	173:4,14 182:15	72:23 76:24 114:6
208:20 209:1	environment 88:6,7	183:4 191:19	exactly 125:14,23
217:11	151:7	197:8 199:12,13	131:23 147:18
employees 90:13	envision 117:10	199:18 210:6,7	209:2
105:12 150:23	Enzymes 16:17	estates 6:21 88:18	examination 14:15
169:2,23 177:13	equal 82:10	102:19 106:12	40:24 41:4 77:23
188:22	equally 125:18	107:16 209:21,23	169:13
employers 177:3,6	equation 148:10	estate's 106:16	examine 165:14
employing 154:10	equity 57:23 139:19	173:10	185:20
employment 208:7,8	193:11 216:18	estimate 52:8 54:13	examining 208:22
encountered 69:16	Ericham 140:11,16	89:13 157:11,12	example 20:6
engage 144:22	141:18,25 142:2	157:23	126:21 152:5
engaged 42:14 92:9	142:14,16 150:7	estimated 134:11	154:21 164:21
182:23	Ernst 7:8 54:16 65:8	et 73:24 137:16	181:6
engagement 9:14	65:13,17 67:25	Europe 79:11	examples 218:21
10:6,8 17:4,12,15	68:9,17 69:12 71:3	148:16	exception 130:20
17:18 18:23 19:6,9	82:25 83:18,22	evaluate 60:23	136:19
19:20 21:22 22:19	84:3,7,8,10	65:20,22 84:16	excerpt 24:23
23:18 28:10 30:11	error 76:14 124:5	85:13 113:4	Exchange 194:20
30:16 50:6,23	125:23	115:23	excuse 30:18 65:21
124:6 129:9	errors 37:8 38:18	evaluated 83:10	excused 161:22
145:24 147:23	39:9 74:10,16,21	evaluating 84:15	executed 15:20
enhance 152:8	75:5,25 95:18	140:25	50:10
enjoyable 166:4	123:13 199:15	evaluation 67:19	execution 22:18
enmployees 217:21	escapes 121:5	68:2,10 116:25	50:15
enormous 210:7	escrow 182:21 198:9	event 100:3 156:4	executive 59:17
enquire 197:6	199:5,12,17	178:4 191:4,20	executives 188:23

			14
188:24 189:18,19	experts 66:15	144:19 146:11,16	166:11
190:15 211:23	explain 47:17 89:20	148:19 149:21	fee 89:8
executory 173:8	explaining 164:2	151:3 154:4	feel 43:20 84:12
exercise 85:11 141:2	exploring 145:21	155:12 171:10,23	170:13 176:2,2
183:11 192:1,6	151:14	182:17 192:12	feeling 102:17
198:7	exposure 145:17	194:3 206:14	fees 31:3 35:7
exercised 141:9	express 140:7	207:20	117:18 149:7
158:25 168:10	expressed 34:23	factor 94:14,18	felt 65:16 66:4 71:5
183:2 193:1	42:21 45:11 66:25	facts 13:11 99:7	103:9
exhibit 25:4,11	expression 146:12	123:3 141:4	festival 199:23
48:22 49:15,20	extension 86:11 90:5	142:20 185:5	fiduciaries 191:24
132:18	extensive 65:11	factual 138:7	fiduciary 108:25
exhibits 25:24	66:11 81:9 85:11	failed 127:12 178:17	140:24 181:16
exist 177:16	105:17 156:15,20	185:2	209:21,22
existed 127:6	181:24 218:6	failure 86:20 90:6	field 18:4 21:5 23:21
existence 142:13	extent 8:15 13:6	119:7 158:2	23:22,23 24:5
193:8	35:24 42:22 80:4	fair 9:19 21:19	25:17 26:23 27:12
existing 149:12,13	82:23 99:5 117:17	22:15 34:2 35:23	27:13 28:2,3,7,8
exonerated 190:8	120:15 122:22	47:6 49:12 74:8	28:21 62:6 123:24
expect 149:25 158:7	160:15 217:6,20	76:20 77:13 80:9	215:6
195:1	extra 21:11 29:3	84:11 166:7	Fifth 4:5 35:19
expectation 145:5	70:4 89:10 121:14	202:18 207:6	fight 209:15
expected 191:3	121:18 148:7	fairly 31:14 62:24	figuring 210:17
expedite 103:22	151:6 157:18	65:11 93:21 95:14	filacters 182:17
expedited 102:20	202:9	175:11	file 6:9 86:20 194:2
expedition 180:25	extraordinary	fairness 24:11	filed 7:12,14 10:18
185:4	158:11	160:19	10:24 11:4,24 12:2
expeditious 141:15	extremely 215:3	fall 36:10	34:14 39:12 57:7
expend 89:7	eye 153:3	falls 139:14 153:14	68:16 107:7
expenditures 89:3	e-mail 161:13	false 188:2	112:12 116:11
expense 74:25 75:17	F	familiar 21:8 22:25	138:11 157:15
76:8,9 138:18	F 1:18	60:12 68:22 79:23	189:7 194:19
expenses 76:11	face 99:6 142:11	80:10 94:5	filer 89:23
experience 16:8	facilities 90:14	far 46:4 122:25	files 189:17,19
42:19 44:24 45:5	facility 89:18	128:13,18 158:12	193:19 204:12
47:11 54:7 55:7	facing 65:19 150:24	158:20 175:22	filing 78:13 88:24
65:25 66:5,7,12,18	fact 29:14 38:14	214:18 216:22,24	139:23,24
66:19,22 79:5,19	40:2 55:13 56:3	farther 189:6	filings 105:7 163:9
83:5,8 88:14 91:5	61:15 76:12 82:12	fashion 103:11	final 91:13 97:5,9
92:6 93:14 110:22	84:3 87:21 111:20	fashionably 118:23	118:11 160:22
111:7 147:24	112:3,19 116:4	fatally 185:8 fault 197:3	182:12 finalize 7:20
149:4 156:15,17 156:19,20	120:23 121:15	Fay 143:16	Finally 142:2 173:15
experienced 113:22	126:24 128:12,16	February 51:24	finance 78:15
experienced 113.22 expertise 81:23	129:18 130:24	73:16,17	financial 14:24 15:6
147:22	133:23 137:4,24	federal 164:18	16:5,23 18:24 19:9
171.44	155.25 157.1,21	10001 at 104.10	10.5,25 10.24 17.9
		l	

			15
23:12 30:15 32:4	85:2,22 86:4,6	Floor 4:5	154:22 155:2
33:4,8,12,18 34:4	88:11,19 89:4	flow 197:1	165:5
36:25 37:9 38:19	90:18 91:10 106:2	focus 140:4 142:12	foundation 37:16
39:10 46:23 49:24	106:5,7 111:8	150:8	75:8 76:16
50:24 56:25 61:10	127:22 128:3	focuses 138:15	four 36:14 45:9 60:4
62:16 74:11,17	130:6,6,23 136:10	focusing 204:23	66:16 71:24 73:10
75:3,6 76:2 78:4	145:6 146:8 150:2	folks 165:25 177:17	79:16 80:2 81:10
78:14 83:16 91:22	155:13 156:6	follow 69:20	81:13 84:17 86:25
92:23 94:8 95:6	157:5,17,19	following 51:4 82:2	88:15 91:10
105:15 116:17	firms 36:14 59:24	82:22 86:18 99:15	119:17 145:6
127:6 129:13,15	60:3,4,23 63:4	142:17 151:16	146:7 147:7
131:19 138:15	65:21,22 66:11,15	168:25 181:12	149:25 155:13
158:16 162:3	66:16 69:20 73:5	190:6 210:11	157:5 175:15
185:11 196:21	79:17 80:2,5,11	follows 166:24	177:24 196:13
197:8	81:8,10,13 82:8,14	followup 83:13	208:6
financials 33:23	83:6,9 85:6 86:25	follow-up 52:6	fourth 12:2 34:5
86:21 91:8 154:6	87:21 88:15	55:21	51:7 73:19 129:18
158:3,17	101:21 103:8	foot 197:3	129:22
financing 89:18	127:23 130:10,13	forced 112:9	frame 218:6
124:25 158:6	130:17 131:2,6	foregoing 221:4	frankly 103:14
find 37:8 38:18 39:9	147:7,20 152:21	foreign 157:10	104:19,25 109:5
75:25 91:9 126:21	155:22	forensic 85:7 124:15	133:4,23 160:19
127:3 144:19	first 5:18 6:12,24	153:2	166:17 185:16,25
145:16 158:21	12:21 13:5,19 22:8	forgot 199:1	216:22 217:17
finding 8:8 76:14	25:11,13 29:10	form 33:25 46:25	fraud 112:22 124:16
211:20	51:5,19 60:20 70:9	47:4 122:24	124:17 153:4
findings 73:24	73:21 85:5 93:3	formal 33:22	169:5 176:6
188:10	95:2,5 103:2	former 170:8,9	free 175:11
finds 75:5	108:21 112:6	185:10,10	frequent 93:8
fine 6:13 12:15 38:8	122:9 124:24	formula 31:16	frequently 150:18
40:6,10 55:22	129:19,23 133:14	formulation 142:17	fresh 43:21,21 44:2
104:8 135:18	137:24 139:7,8,11	forth 23:5 37:25	44:7 45:18
171:7 202:4	151:16 158:5,25	42:8 99:4 111:17	Friday 100:11
finish 54:11	163:3 198:11	120:24 125:7	front 48:22 49:9,14
fire 207:19,20	205:8	131:11 138:8	49:21 63:8 136:8
208:17	first-hand 16:7	155:6 159:5,22	172:11 173:22
fired 120:3 171:25	first-quarter 90:25	171:6 179:11	204:17
219:2	fiscal 6:2	forthcomingness	fruition 135:8
firing 167:7,7	fishbowl 151:7	166:9	frustration 166:8
firm 19:22 22:8	fishing 180:25 185:4	Fortune 156:21	fulfill 108:25 182:8
32:18,23,24 42:18	five 79:6 208:6	forward 94:16 98:7	full 39:3 86:9 113:25
44:8 54:10,20	fix 207:9 210:17	117:21 146:9,9	157:12 207:5,11
55:10,10,12,16	flawed 168:20 175:6	151:8 176:15	207:24 208:5,18
60:18,21 70:5,12	218:15	216:9	fully 49:25 156:6
71:14,18,22 72:2	Fleming 17:22 20:21	foul 197:3	full-blown 177:21
72:18 81:17 84:17	Flom 3:3 5:9	found 6:3 144:11	function 80:6,12

			16
136:13 150:8,11	gigantic 119:18	63:14 65:10 83:22	gracious 198:19
152:3 153:23	gimmick 198:4	85:10 94:16 99:8	grant 4:3 12:23
154:7	gist 8:5	99:11 100:6	14:18 185:22
functions 152:7	give 25:8 55:2 121:4	104:16 105:23	210:23
fundamental 138:7	164:20 165:2,3	106:2 109:12	granted 160:22
164:13 179:20	168:18 173:24	112:4 113:13,21	grants 7:23
further 34:20 37:8	180:16,20 181:5	114:22 115:12	granularity 215:16
39:8 55:18 77:18	188:8 198:6,9,20	116:13 117:21,22	215:19
93:24 96:9 104:5	201:7,9 209:9	120:20 121:3,7,20	granularly 217:1
140:16 145:17	given 48:6 77:15	122:25 123:11	great 30:22 137:2
146:21 148:3	82:7,9,11 90:19	128:3,9 129:8	greater 47:7 145:20
150:24 151:12	101:2 106:2	130:3 131:23	156:22
213:11 221:10	133:25 145:14	134:5 135:22	Green 1:15
furtherance 10:18	147:18 163:18	145:12 146:8,9	Greg 15:9
25:22 140:23	175:6 177:2,19	151:8 168:6,22	GREGORY 4:1
future 36:23 54:5	202:20 207:1	169:11,14 171:4,5	grey 197:4
117:11 147:14	210:12,13	172:5,9 173:21	grounds 38:15
F2d 156:3	gives 70:12 121:9	174:3 176:11	133:18 137:22
F3d 140:11 172:15	144:3	183:5,9 184:3,18	155:20
	give-and-take 81:22	184:23 185:14	group 47:23 79:7
G	giving 120:24 174:6	186:18 189:4	148:8 188:16,22
G 5:4	196:16 218:22	191:14 194:24	188:23,25 215:22
Gallagher 162:7	glad 24:17	202:15,22 204:16	groups 91:22
gaps 120:16	gleaned 65:3	205:11,21 206:3,5	grudging 187:19
gathered 176:25	global 42:15 62:25	207:22 208:7,9,18	guarantee 74:15
177:12,16 207:2	80:15	208:24 209:5,15	95:19
GE 79:6,18,19	GM 125:3	210:2,8,15,17	guess 26:9 51:25
gears 80:16	go 7:21 16:21 24:20	214:19 215:17	57:15 88:22 97:12
gee 181:11	29:10 40:2 52:22	216:11	132:18
general 47:19 51:22	55:23 80:19 82:25	going-in 204:24	guidance 163:16
52:9 79:11 111:4	83:17 97:9 106:13	Gonzales 118:21	211:21
142:17 144:17	109:24 111:25	142:4 143:6	guy 192:16,17
152:5	117:2 120:21	good 5:7 6:14 14:16	
generally 21:25	128:9 135:4	14:17 40:25 41:2	H
28:20,24 43:6,7	161:23 167:5	53:24 77:24,25	H 220:3
47:11 53:5 79:16	168:2 182:20	163:6 170:15	Hail 195:14
80:11,14,21 94:5	189:5 192:15	181:5 183:14	half 108:11 193:14
137:9 155:8 189:8	218:18	192:16 198:19	hand 76:10,10
195:19 198:22	goal 215:19 218:3	203:11	159:21 160:2
gentlemen 11:12	goals 216:14,15	gotten 127:22	handed 132:9
getting 13:11 24:12	goes 28:25 132:16	197:17	hands 22:23 156:15
68:19 100:7	132:24 141:19	governance 88:7	handwriting 161:8
106:15 115:17	175:16	government 10:7	happen 112:23
134:17 159:19	going 7:21 13:10	119:18	171:5 191:3,15
186:11 196:8	16:22,24 24:20,23	government's	202:17,22
200:12	28:12 53:17 55:23	135:20	happened 58:4
l			

VERITEXT

			17
108:12 118:19	204:21 205:6	64:8 68:14 70:14	203:24 204:4,13
119:25 120:3	206:18 208:6	75:8 76:15 77:19	204:20 205:7
125:14 126:4,5,5	214:7,9	77:21 84:6,12	206:13,20 207:5
145:7 170:21	heart 172:22	93:24 96:11,16,19	207:23,24 208:10
178:13 201:11	heavily 51:22	96:25 97:2,17 98:5	209:4,8 210:10
happening 180:23	heavy 29:19	98:16 99:21,24	211:11,18,19,21
215:7,9,11	held 155:25	100:8 102:22	212:8,17,22 213:8
happens 182:16	help 103:21,22	103:20,24 104:4	213:22 215:2
191:6	197:15 205:20	104:16 106:11,24	216:6 217:3 218:5
happy 163:3 177:22	helpful 40:23 133:5	108:5,22 110:23	218:9 219:6
212:11	herring 115:25	111:16 112:8,17	Honor's 6:10 98:7
hard 47:17 195:23	hiatus 20:2	113:11 114:12,17	163:16 165:7
harm 119:5 158:4	hidden 124:14	115:2 116:5,10	175:21 178:14
200:24 210:6,7	hide 96:5	117:9,24 118:2,6	201:14
harmed 199:12,14	Higgins 19:4,5	118:10,20 119:9	hood 113:14
199:17,18	high 155:3 157:7	119:11 121:6	hope 157:19 192:7
head 185:10,10	196:3	122:2,10,11	192:10 201:9,10
189:2 196:20	higher 90:24	131:10 132:2,5,5	214:12
headed 156:8	highlights 101:7,13	132:17 133:13	hopeful 164:6
hear 13:12,19 72:12	102:14	134:5,8,16 135:9	hoping 13:4
92:14 184:17	highly 45:3 92:9	135:17 136:3	horse 168:4 201:12
188:15	211:22	159:8,19 160:2,14	207:11
heard 24:12 25:23	hire 140:18 144:17	160:21,23 161:10	hour 81:20 136:4
28:14 45:5 48:25	hires 212:3	161:15,20,20,24	hours 52:13 85:16
62:4,10 94:3,19	hiring 144:14	162:9,15,18 163:7	House 1:14
103:16 105:16	historical 180:25	163:9 164:6	housekeeping 6:23
106:7,14 107:25	history 21:9 171:16	165:22 166:17,18	97:12
108:6 110:2,16	hold 137:17 183:13	166:24 167:9,21	HR 188:24 189:3,3
111:2 115:14,18	holder 139:19	168:8,13 170:13	huge 209:15
117:15 122:18	holding 139:15	170:21 172:13	human 151:11
130:16 176:21	159:4	174:14,24 175:25	humble 218:7
181:25 184:9	holdover 122:18	176:20 177:25	hundred 9:24
186:8 187:22	holdovers 122:24	178:9,18,22 179:6	119:20
215:4	holds 139:9	179:25 180:12	hundreds 119:21
hearing 5:15,17,19	holiday 53:25	182:10,25 183:20	123:7
5:22 7:24 98:6,24	HON 1:19	183:22 184:4,21	
136:17 145:20	Honor 5:7,15 6:15	186:4,17 187:13	I
152:17 162:4,20	6:21,24 7:2,9,11	188:7,13,14,18	I :11 10:4 103:14
162:21 169:11	7:22,22 8:2 9:22	189:6 191:17	163:3
177:3,14 181:21	10:10,18,22 11:10	192:8 193:4,23,24	idea 36:7 115:22
181:24 182:11	11:16,25 12:17,22	194:4 195:1,5,9,15	201:5
183:11 190:23	13:4,15 15:8 24:7	195:21 196:1,3,15	identified 74:12,21
192:20,21 193:1	25:5 28:11 37:10	197:1,9 198:3,10	126:17 169:2
197:21 200:5	38:5 39:19,22	198:18,24 199:1	178:3
201:22 202:16,22	40:18 54:15 55:18	200:7,17 201:1,12	identify 18:7 25:14
203:7,8,8,9,20,20	55:20 61:20 63:13	201:15 202:2,23	25:24 123:16,17
, ,		,	
	1		1

		T	18
III 3:18	include 37:18 69:24	indications 166:18	124:25 136:23
ill 204:24	212:9,12 213:2	indirect 125:2	instances 97:20
illegal 167:16	included 32:6,21	individual 183:8,9	136:23
Illinois 3:6	46:4,12 61:8 62:14	183:18,19 191:6	instigate 121:15
imperfect 187:18	160:24 188:22	200:22 208:8	instigated 132:7
IMPLEMENT 2:2	191:18 214:4	215:22 218:18,18	instituted 132:12
implication 9:12	includes 157:14	individually 58:10	institutional 119:18
implicitly 170:22	including 22:10	individuals 46:3	119:22
implies 122:16	31:20 36:15 42:15	62:22 92:2 150:16	instructed 60:6
importance 137:8	45:10 55:11 66:13	173:24 193:20	insufficient 205:4
important 47:19	66:13 79:6,8 81:11	210:8 212:19	insulted 104:20
102:19 105:9	136:22 145:22	213:1 215:22	insuring 95:11
106:23 115:18	147:7,15,25	218:11	insurmountable
133:16 136:13	161:17 194:21	indulge 39:25 215:2	131:7
140:20 157:25	income 138:17	indulgence 40:19	integrity 175:17
166:16 173:15	incompetent 109:9	indulgent 215:3	intend 178:4 179:5,7
203:15	138:6	industrialized	179:8 182:22
importantly 106:4	incorporation	105:20	183:15,16 185:6
106:10 118:6	188:10	infected 199:14	intended 40:7 98:23
158:10	incorrect 95:7 96:6	infer 103:18	172:24 211:24
imposed 177:23	96:8 135:13	inference 148:19,24	intense 29:15
213:12	increase 85:20	149:15	intention 98:25
impossible 74:15	increased 139:4	information 81:12	intentional 95:18
84:25 85:10 86:6	incur 128:4	81:13 118:4	intentionally 95:7
88:11	incurred 35:6 128:9	124:13 132:15	interest 39:7 77:8
impression 122:13	157:18	180:13 182:15	94:7 102:2 106:17
improperly 138:20	indemnification	185:24 189:14	107:16 111:14
improprieties	8:22 9:14,17	206:9	117:14 120:15
152:18	indemnities 109:11	information's	133:20 137:3,9,17
impropriety 112:5	indemnity 10:5,6	103:17	137:25 138:5
improvident 138:4	117:20	informed 36:11	139:9,16 140:3,5,8
improvidently	independence 85:13	68:15	140:15 141:14,22
204:19	130:16,18,24	informs 196:22	142:13,18,21,23
inability 152:25	131:3,7	initial 29:13	143:7,9,12 144:5
158:16	independent 43:20	initiated 132:7	144:16 148:9
inadequate 164:8	44:9,10 67:5,15	input 47:14 65:22	149:23 150:23
inappropriate 15:13	69:10 73:22 85:9	83:3 84:22	154:10 159:5
inaudible 5:25	85:19 88:2,3,4	inquiries 101:21	181:3
131:25	90:23 91:12 106:8	140:10 187:8	interesting 165:6
incentive 37:7 38:2	115:21 134:25	inquiry 132:13,21	interim 30:21 35:13
38:17 39:8,16	135:3	132:24,25 139:12	129:11
75:25 95:4 96:5,7	independently 44:12	150:22 187:12	interlineations
114:14 120:25	69:5	212:9	159:16 160:3
121:4,10 144:4	indicated 46:14 53:7	insider 139:19	161:7
193:6,17 212:1	indicates 63:16	insisting 170:24	internal 78:14 79:6
inclined 145:15	indication 114:9	instance 29:10	132:12
			

internally 85:11 international 72:25 26:10 33:11,21 81:24 87:17 93:5 Interpreting 179:22 interrogatories 194:7 134:16 135:24 134:17 16 200:11, 200:3, 11 201:18 200:19 203:8, 12 200:15 205:22, 24 203:15 205:22, 24 213:21 218:17 213:21 218:17 213:21 218:17 213:21 218:17 213:21 218:17 213:21 218:17 213:21 218:17 213:21 218:14 215:10				19
International 72:25 153:18	internally 85:11	issue 8:14 15:13	joined 30:6	191:18 192:13,20
interpreting 179:22 interrogatories 134:16 135:24 154:9 158:2 168:5 154:9 158:2 168:5 154:9 158:2 168:5 171:92 168:6 171:20 191:1 192:14 195:17 218:17 206:17 209:9,9 203:8,12 206:17 209:9,9 203:15 205:22,24 213:21 213:17 213:17 213:17 213:17 215:17 215:17 215:17 215:17 215:17 215:17 215:17 215:17 215:17 215:17 215:17 215:17 215:1		26:10 33:11,21	joint 22:13	192:21 198:5,6
interrogatories 134:16 135:24 154:9 158:2 168:5 142:3 143:6,16 206:1,7 209:9,9 210:15 205:22,24 206:1,7 209:9,9 210:15 212:20,22 237:15 209:24 144:2 171:6 210:15 212:20,22 213:21 218:14 210:15 208:23,23 209:24 144:17,19 150:15 216:2 2	153:18	81:24 87:17 93:5	JR 3:8	200:3,11 201:18
interrogatories 134:16 135:24 154:9 158:2 168:5 142:3 143:6,16 206:1,7 209:9,9 210:15 205:22,24 206:1,7 209:9,9 237:15 210:15 208:23,23 209:24 144:2 171:6 210:15 212:20,22 210:15 212:20,22 220:15 205:22,24 206:1,7 209:9,9 210:15 212:20,22 220:15 205:22,24 206:1,7 209:9,9 210:15 212:20,22 220:15 205:22,24 206:1,7 209:9,9 210:15 212:20,22 220:15 205:22,24 206:1,7 209:9,9 210:15 212:20,22 220:15 205:22,24 206:1,7 209:9,9 210:15 212:20,22 220:15 205:22,24 206:1,7 209:9,9 210:15 212:20,22 220:15 205:22,24 206:1,7 209:9,9 210:15 212:20,22 220:15 12:10 144:2 171:6 132:21 128:14 144:2 171:6 123:21 128:14 124:23 125:10 144:17,19 150:15 187:23 125:10 153:6 159:2 168:10,14 173:17 153:6 159:2 168:10,14 173:17 173:18,23 183:3 173:16 173:16 173:6 176:15 197:4 198:7 173:6 176:15 197:4 198:7 173:6 176:15 197:4 198:7 121:16 132:7,12 138:18 116:15 121:16 132:7,12 138:18 116:15 121:16 132:7,12 138:18 13:20 171:23 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 132:0 171:24 1	interpreting 179:22	103:23 117:24	judge 1:19 67:24	202:19 203:8,12
194:7	interrogatories	134:16 135:24	68:8 118:21,25	203:15 205:22,24
37:15 interviewed 101:22 193:11 192:14 194:15 208:23,23 209:24 124:23 125:10 124:23 125:10 130:39 148:5 interviews 170:6 introduce 26:10,18 introduce 26:10,18 introduce 35:18 179:2 93:10 94:24 107:6 168:10,14 173:17 173:18,23 183:3 170:11 159:13 163:12 164:10 170:19 173:6 176:15 173:6 176:15 173:6 176:15 173:6 176:15 197:4 198:7 48ept 49:6 4	194:7	154:9 158:2 168:5	142:3 143:6,16	206:1,7 209:9,9
37:15 interviewed 101:22 193:11 192:14 194:15 208:23,23 209:24 124:23 125:10 124:23 125:10 130:39 148:5 interviews 170:6 introduce 26:10,18 introduce 26:10,18 introduce 35:18 179:2 93:10 94:24 107:6 168:10,14 173:17 173:18,23 183:3 170:11 159:13 163:12 164:10 170:19 173:6 176:15 173:6 176:15 173:6 176:15 173:6 176:15 197:4 198:7 48ept 49:6 4	interrupt 24:8 32:12	168:6 171:20	144:2 171:6	210:15 212:20,22
103:9 148:5 interviews 170:6 introduce 26:10,18 introduce 26:10,18 introduce 26:10,18 introduce 35:18 179:2 93:10 94:24 107:6 153:6 159:2 153:6 159:2 153:6 159:2 153:6 159:2 179:11 159:13 163:12 179:11 159:13 163:12 173:15 173:16 170:19 173:6 176:15 192:1,7 193:2 173:6 176:15 192:1,7 193:2 194:1 217:15 194:1 217:15 193:4 120:4,5 121:16 132:7,12 138:18 131:20 171:23 investigations 131:20 171:23 investigations 131:20 171:23 investor 78:12 investor 119:18,22 investor 119:18,22 investor 119:18,22 investor 119:18,22 investor 8:11 involved 43:11 46:16 48:10 58:13 59:2 61:7 62:13 63:11 64:16 83:7 jeopardize 158:18 180:24 4,4,10,11,12 122:23 123:21 123:23 125:10		191:1 192:14	195:17 218:17	213:21 218:14
interviews 170:6 introduce 26:10,18 introduced 35:18 issued 30:12 33:19 issues 69:16 78:20 144:17,19 150:15 150:19 152:20 KECP-related 187:23 keep 30:23 42:9 179:2 inventory 125:2,8 investigate 115:22 135:5 197:16 investigation 61:9 62:15 101:15 13:16 170:19 173:6 176:15 191:2 206:4,6,6 213:4 investigations 131:20 171:23 investigations 131:20 171:23 investor 78:12 investor 78:12 investor 119:18,22 invited 116:23 Involve 78:11 involved 43:11 46:16 48:10 58:13 59:2 61:7 62:13 63:11 64:16 83:7 jump 195:6 kayon 155:4 kept 49:6 kevin 189:2 key 2:2 46:2 92:5 investigations 131:20 171:23 investor 119:18,22 investor 8:11 involved 43:11 46:16 48:10 58:13 59:2 61:7 62:13 63:11 64:16 83:7 jump 195:6 kayon 155:4 kenew 35:4 82:13 169:11 164:5 69:3,5 76:21,24 48:8 jeopardize 158:18 investor 48:10 58:13 59:2 61:7 62:13 63:11 64:16 83:7 jump 195:0 investor 119:18,22 investor 6:11 12:12 involve 78:11 involve 43:11 involved 43:11 46:16 48:10 58:13 59:2 61:7 62:13 63:11 64:16 83:7 jump 195:0 kayon 155:4 kept 49:6 kevin 189:2 kept 49:6 kevin 189:2 kept 49:6 kevin 189:2 kept 49:6 kept 49:6 kevin 189:2 kept 49:6 kept 49:6 kept 49:6 kevin 189:2 kept 49:6 kept 49:6 kept 30:24 50:19 21 105:11 171:14 kick 113:14 ki	interviewed 101:22	194:15 208:23,23	judgment 117:3	KECPs 198:21
introduce 26:10,18	103:9 148:5	209:24	124:23 125:10	216:2
introduced 35:18 179:2 93:10 94:24 107:6 168:10,14 173:17 173:18,23 183:3 173:16 170:11 173:15 164:10 170:19 192:1,7 193:2 183:12 184:25 184:25 184:25 194:1 217:15 184:10 170:19 192:1,7 193:2 184:12 183:12 184:25 183:12 184:25 183:12 184:25 183:12 184:25 183:12 184:25 183:12 184:25 184:25	interviews 170:6	issued 30:12 33:19	144:17,19 150:15	KECP-related
179:2 93:10 94:24 107:6 168:10,14 173:17 173:16 173:16 170:11 159:13 163:12 164:10 170:19 173:6 176:15 192:1,7 193:2 192:1,7 193:2 192:1,7 193:2 192:1,7 193:2 194:1 217:15 194:1 217:15 183:12 164:10 170:19 192:1,7 193:2 192:1,7 193:2 192:1,7 193:2 194:1 217:15 197:4 198:7 192:1,7 193:2 1	introduce 26:10,18	issues 69:16 78:20	150:19 152:20	187:23
inventory 125:2,8 107:9 117:7 173:18,23 183:3 173:16 Kelly 3:19 6:17 investigate 115:22 164:10 170:19 173:6 176:15 192:1,7 193:2 investigating 173:22 investigation 61:9 62:15 101:15 103:4 120:4,5 121:16 132:7,12 138:18 131:20 171:23 investigations 131:20 171:23 investment 139:20 140:2 investor 78:12 investor 78:12 investor 78:12 investor 78:12 investor 119:18,22 invived 43:11 46:16 48:10 58:13 59:2 61:7 62:13 63:11 64:16 83:7 63:61 62:61 93:6 investor 78:13 65:11 122:12 93:6 investor 78:14 63:11 64:16 83:7 63:11 64:16 83:7 63:11 64:16 83:7 63:11 64:16 83:7 63:11 64:16 83:7 63:61 62:21 175:8,25 179:4 175:8,25 179:4 175:8,25 179:4 175:19 6:67 175:8,25 179:4 175:19 6:7 175:8,25 179:4 175:19 6:7 175:8,25 179:4 175:19 6:6 175:19 175:19 6:6 175:19	introduced 35:18	85:5 90:11 92:10	153:6 159:2	keep 30:23 42:9
170:11 investigate 115:22 164:10 170:19 173:6 176:15 192:1,7 193:2 192:1,7 193:2 192:1,7 193:2 192:1,7 193:2 197:4 198:7 1	179:2	93:10 94:24 107:6	168:10,14 173:17	52:10 171:4
investigate 115:22 164:10 170:19 192:1,7 193:2 kept 49:6 investigating 173:22 194:1 217:15 197:4 198:7 key 2:2 46:2 92:5 investigation 61:9 it's 192:5 215:13 216:11 key 2:2 46:2 92:5 62:15 101:15 item 6:6 162:21 jump 195:6 kick 113:14 103:4 120:4,5 items 6:11 124:22 jump 195:6 kick 113:14 151:19 180:7 it'd 90:8 junior 18:13 48:9 115:24 129:2 191:2 206:4,6,6 i.e 76:13 110:15 kinds 92:20,21 131:20 171:23 Jack 5:8 Jack 5:8 Jack 5:8 Jack 5:8 Katherine 17:22 know 7:9 11:24 140:2 jovestor 78:12 6:7 51:24 54:3 KeCP 6:5 162:23 163:11 164:5 15:17 37:23 41:9 investors 119:18,22 61:4 67:14,24 68:8 163:11 164:5 69:3,5 76:21,24 involve 78:11 91:3,7 162:21 169:17,21,23 47:4,22 54:8 60:24 involved 43:11 221:15 169:17,21,23 87:8,14 91:17,18 46:16 48:10 58:13 59:2 61:7 62:13 93:6 175:8,25 179:4 180:4,4,10,11,12 92:	inventory 125:2,8	107:9 117:7	173:18,23 183:3	173:16
135:5 197:16 173:6 176:15 197:4 198:7 215:13 216:11 218:7 215:13 216:11 218:7 215:13 216:11 218:7 215:13 216:11 218:7 218:7 218:7 218:7 218:13 216:11 218:7 218:7 218:13 216:11 218:7 218:13 216:11		159:13 163:12	183:12 184:25	Kelly 3:19 6:17
investigating 173:22 194:1 217:15 215:13 216:11 218:7 105:11 171:14 kick 113:14 kind 30:22 67:8 121:16 132:7,12 138:18 215:14 215:14 kind 30:22 67:8 121:16 132:7,12 138:18 215:14 215:14 kind 30:22 67:8 68:20 112:23 115:24 129:2 138:18 215:14 kind 30:22 67:8 68:20 112:23 115:24 129:2 138:18 215:14 kind 30:22 67:8 68:20 112:23 115:24 129:2 kinds 92:20,21 127:3,5,7 217:14 knew 35:4 82:13 169:4 176:6 201:7 know 7:9 11:24 15:17 37:23 41:9 169:4 176:6 201:7 know 7:9 11:24 15:17 37:23 41:9 41:11,16 44:12,16 47:4,22 54:8 60:24 169:17,21,23 17:13,15 173:25 175:8,25 179:4 102:18 109:20 122:23 123:21 123:3 126:11 218:7 105:11 171:14 kick 113:14 kind 30:22 67:8 68:20 112:23 115:24 129:2 kinds 92:20,21 127:3,5,7 217:14 knew 35:4 82:13 169:4 176:6 201:7 know 7:9 11:24 knew 35:4 82:13 169:4 176:6 201:7 know 7:9 11:24 knew 35:4 82:13 169:4 176:6 201:7 know 7:9 11:24 122:24 15:17 37:23 122:24 15:17 37:23 123:24 123:4	investigate 115:22	164:10 170:19	192:1,7 193:2	kept 49:6
investigation 61:9 it s 192:5 218:7 105:11 171:14 62:15 101:15 item 6:6 162:21 jump 195:6 kick 113:14 103:4 120:4,5 items 6:11 124:22 June 30:24 50:19,21 kind 30:22 67:8 151:19 180:7 it'd 90:8 junior 18:13 48:9 115:24 129:2 191:2 206:4,6,6 junior 18:13 48:9 115:24 129:2 kinds 92:20,21 213:4 junior 18:13 48:9 115:24 129:2 kinds 92:20,21 131:20 171:23 junior 18:13 48:9 115:24 129:2 kinds 92:20,21 140:2 junior 18:13 48:9 127:3,5,7 217:14 knew 35:4 82:13 169:4 176:6 201:7 knew 35:4 82:13 169:4 176:6 201:7 know 7:9 11:24 15:17 37:23 41:9 41:11,16 44:12,16 47:4,22 54:8 60:24 105:11 171:14 kinds 9:20,21 115:24 129:2 110:15 kinds 92:20,21 127:3,5,7 217:14 knew 35:4 82:13 169:4 176:6 201:7 know 7:9 11:24 15:17 37:23 41:9 15:17 37:23 41:9 169:4 176:6 201:7 know 7:9 11:24 15:17 37:23 41:9 169:4 176:6 201:7 169:17,21,23 69:3,5 76:21,24 82:5,23 83:14 84:8 82:5,23 8	135:5 197:16	173:6 176:15	197:4 198:7	Kevin 189:2
103:4 120:4,5 121:16 132:7,12 138:18 138:18 151:19 180:7 191:2 206:4,6,6 213:4 investigations 131:20 171:23 investment 139:20 140:2 investors 119:18,22 invited 116:23 Involve 78:11 involved 43:11 46:16 48:10 58:13 59:2 61:7 62:13 63:11 64:16 83:7 item 6:6 162:21 jump 195:6 June 30:24 50:19,21 kind 30:22 67:8 68:20 112:23 115:24 129:2 kinds 92:20,21 127:3,5,7 217:14 knew 35:4 82:13 169:4 176:6 201:7 know 7:9 11:24 15:17 37:23 41:9 41:11,16 44:12,16 47:4,22 54:8 60:24	investigating 173:22	194:1 217:15	215:13 216:11	key 2:2 46:2 92:5
103:4 120:4,5 138:18 138:18 138:19 151:19 180:7 191:2 206:4,6,6 213:4 215:14 215:15 206:4,6,6 213:4 215:14 216:25 216:46:16 48:10 58:13 59:2 61:7 62:13 63:11 64:16 83:7 31:60 17:122 138:18 138:18 215:14 215:15 215:14 215:15 215:14 215:15 215:14 215:15 215:14 215:15 215:14 215:15 215:14 215:15 215:14 215:14 215:15 215:14 2	investigation 61:9	it\s 192:5	218:7	105:11 171:14
121:16 132:7,12	62:15 101:15	item 6:6 162:21	jump 195:6	kick 113:14
151:19 180:7	103:4 120:4,5	items 6:11 124:22	June 30:24 50:19,21	kind 30:22 67:8
191:2 206:4,6,6 213:4	121:16 132:7,12	138:18	215:14	68:20 112:23
213:4 investigations 131:20 171:23 j	151:19 180:7	it'd 90:8	junior 18:13 48:9	115:24 129:2
Investigations 131:20 171:23 J 59:16 162:5 Jack 5:8 JAMES 4:8 January 1:11 5:19 firvestors 119:18,22 invited 116:23 Involved 43:11 46:16 48:10 58:13 59:2 61:7 62:13 63:11 64:16 83:7 Jish 169:4 176:6 201:7 know 7:9 11:24 kayalyn 3:9 5:10 kayon 155:4 know 7:9 11:24 list 17 37:23 41:9 know 7:9 11:24 know 7:9 11:24 list 17 37:23 41:9 list 17 37:23 41:9 list 18 4:11,16 44:12,16 know 7:9 11:24 list 17 37:23 41:9 list 18 4:11,16 44:12,16 list 18 4:11,16 4:12,16 list 18 4:11,16 44:12,16 list 18 4:11,16 4:12,16 list 18 4:11,16 4:12,16 li	191:2 206:4,6,6	i.e 76:13	110:15	
Threstigations Table 131:20 171:23 Job 162:5 Jack 5:8 Jack 5:8 January 1:11 5:19 Investor 78:12 Investor 119:18,22 Involve 78:11 46:16 48:10 58:13 59:2 61:7 62:13 63:11 64:16 83:7 Job 17:10 Job	213:4		Justice 120:5	127:3,5,7 217:14
investment 139:20 Jack 5:8 Katherine 17:22 know 7:9 11:24 140:2 january 1:11 5:19 Kayalyn 3:9 5:10 know 7:9 11:24 investor 78:12 5:7 51:24 54:3 54:4 55:4 55:4 55:4 55:17 41:11,16 44:12,16 47:4,22 54:8 60:24 invited 116:23 61:4 67:14,24 68:8 69:3,5 76:21,24 69:3,5 76:21,24 69:3,5 76:21,24 82:5,23 83:14 84:8 Involve 78:11 221:15 169:17,21,23 87:8,14 91:17,18 46:16 48:10 58:13 76:71:11 22:12 77:13,15 77:22 95:7,11 96:6 59:2 61:7 62:13 63:11 64:16 83:7 180:4,4,10,11,12 122:23 122:23 123:21	investigations			knew 35:4 82:13
JAMES 4:8 Kayalyn 3:9 5:10 15:17 37:23 41:9 investor 78:12 January 1:11 5:19 Kayon 155:4 41:11,16 44:12,16 investors 119:18,22 6:7 51:24 54:3 KECP 6:5 162:23 47:4,22 54:8 60:24 involve 78:11 91:3,7 162:21 167:8,13 168:7 82:5,23 83:14 84:8 involved 43:11 221:15 169:17,21,23 87:8,14 91:17,18 46:16 48:10 58:13 Jeff 17:11 22:12 171:13,15 173:25 95:7,11 96:6 59:2 61:7 62:13 93:6 175:8,25 179:4 102:18 109:20 63:11 64:16 83:7 jeopardize 158:18 180:4,4,10,11,12 122:23 123:21	131:20 171:23			
investor 78:12 January 1:11 5:19 Kayon 155:4 41:11,16 44:12,16 investors 119:18,22 6:7 51:24 54:3 KECP 6:5 162:23 47:4,22 54:8 60:24 invited 116:23 61:4 67:14,24 68:8 163:11 164:5 69:3,5 76:21,24 involve 78:11 221:15 169:17,21,23 87:8,14 91:17,18 46:16 48:10 58:13 Jeff 17:11 22:12 171:13,15 173:25 95:7,11 96:6 59:2 61:7 62:13 93:6 175:8,25 179:4 102:18 109:20 63:11 64:16 83:7 jeopardize 158:18 180:4,4,10,11,12 122:23 123:21				
investors 119:18,22 6:7 51:24 54:3 KECP 6:5 162:23 47:4,22 54:8 60:24 invited 116:23 61:4 67:14,24 68:8 163:11 164:5 69:3,5 76:21,24 Involve 78:11 91:3,7 162:21 167:8,13 168:7 82:5,23 83:14 84:8 involved 43:11 221:15 169:17,21,23 87:8,14 91:17,18 46:16 48:10 58:13 Jeff 17:11 22:12 171:13,15 173:25 95:7,11 96:6 59:2 61:7 62:13 93:6 175:8,25 179:4 102:18 109:20 63:11 64:16 83:7 jeopardize 158:18 180:4,4,10,11,12 122:23 123:21				
invited 116:23 61:4 67:14,24 68:8 163:11 164:5 69:3,5 76:21,24 Involve 78:11 91:3,7 162:21 167:8,13 168:7 82:5,23 83:14 84:8 involved 43:11 221:15 169:17,21,23 87:8,14 91:17,18 46:16 48:10 58:13 Jeff 17:11 22:12 171:13,15 173:25 95:7,11 96:6 59:2 61:7 62:13 93:6 175:8,25 179:4 102:18 109:20 63:11 64:16 83:7 jeopardize 158:18 180:4,4,10,11,12 122:23 123:21				1
Involve 78:11 91:3,7 162:21 167:8,13 168:7 82:5,23 83:14 84:8 involved 43:11 221:15 169:17,21,23 87:8,14 91:17,18 46:16 48:10 58:13 Jeff 17:11 22:12 171:13,15 173:25 95:7,11 96:6 59:2 61:7 62:13 93:6 175:8,25 179:4 102:18 109:20 63:11 64:16 83:7 jeopardize 158:18 180:4,4,10,11,12 122:23 123:21	-			
involved 43:11 46:16 48:10 58:13 59:2 61:7 62:13 63:11 64:16 83:7 221:15 Jeff 17:11 22:12 169:17,21,23 171:13,15 173:25 175:8,25 179:4 180:4,4,10,11,12 122:23 123:21				
46:16 48:10 58:13 Jeff 17:11 22:12 171:13,15 173:25 95:7,11 96:6 59:2 61:7 62:13 93:6 175:8,25 179:4 102:18 109:20 63:11 64:16 83:7 jeopardize 158:18 180:4,4,10,11,12 122:23 123:21			·	*
59:2 61:7 62:13 93:6 175:8,25 179:4 102:18 109:20 180:4,4,10,11,12 122:23 123:21				*
63:11 64:16 83:7 jeopardize 158:18 180:4,4,10,11,12 122:23 123:21			*	*
		5		
	110:10 126:25	jeopardy 149:8	180:15,17,23	124:4 125:14,16
131:17 150:16			·	
153:12 160:20 job 44:4,4 45:3,21 182:19 183:11 133:5,8 134:22				*
190:5 197:7 206:4 79:12 95:15 184:11,12,24 162:9 163:9			, ,	
involvement 44:6 114:10 115:4 187:3,6 188:5,9,13 165:24 166:24				
198:3 212:10,12 188:16,19,20,21 167:15 172:7		ŕ		
irony 170:25 JOHN 2:14,15 3:8 188:21,21 189:5 179:15 186:9,16 irrelevant 181:23 join 18:22 19:8 189:13,21 190:16 190:11 191:3.13				· ·
irrelevant 181:23 join 18:22 19:8 189:13,21 190:16 190:11 191:3,13	irrelevant 181:23	Juii 10.22 19.0	107.13,41 170.10	190:11 191:3,13

			20
191:17 192:18	132:4 208:5,21,21	Leslie 143:16	220:4
193:10 198:15	lawyers 15:19 85:12	lessen 142:24	lines 51:4
199:19,20,23	164:11 177:3,6	letter 10:7,8 30:11	Lisa 2:19 221:3
200:9,14 202:14	lay 171:14,15	30:16 50:6,10,15	list 165:11 190:9
202:21 205:10,12	layer 202:9	117:20 129:10	211:23 212:2,5,18
205:18 214:10	lead 1:21,25 2:6,10	176:8 214:5	listed 26:22 126:17
215:20 216:8	2:14 4:4 6:4 7:3	letters 9:15	listened 92:13
knowing 113:25	10:16 11:5 12:24	letting 154:13	listening 68:23
151:3	13:17 14:19 17:6	let's 32:8 38:23	literally 215:8
knowledge 15:16,20	22:10 38:14,22	45:25 52:5 109:25	litigate 192:15
15:23 16:2,6 21:17	39:5,13 41:21	115:4 192:15,15	litigated 164:16
28:2 30:9 35:11,17	42:17,23 44:11,25	197:19 207:8	litigation 14:20
36:19 41:19 52:11	53:4 76:5 94:3,5	level 47:14 97:13	107:19 113:20
54:25 55:5 56:14	96:18 98:21 99:19	111:22 123:20	121:3 136:21
71:10,12,17,22	100:4 105:14	124:6 125:25	176:19 181:4
110:21 187:18	107:14,15,18	152:22 203:13	189:22 193:21
191:8,10,14	108:17 109:5	215:17	195:18 202:12,13
known 101:8 117:16	110:19 112:7,21	levels 29:3	207:12,21
knows 97:17 122:22	114:20 116:6	leverage 152:8	Litowitz 163:8
165:15	117:6 118:15	Lexington 3:14	little 10:5 18:11 40:3
KPM&G 79:18,22	119:17 121:6	Lexus 144:24	42:6 43:25 50:18
91:7	126:9 134:20	154:25	50:25 53:9 63:22
Krust's 104:5	136:20 162:22	liabilities 112:13	72:9 78:8 80:16,17
Kyle 18:8 21:6,10	163:8 170:23	185:16	80:23 81:2 83:25
	180:24 194:6	liability 37:13 139:4	84:15 102:18
L	195:2 212:7	151:12 152:9	103:21 114:16
lack 154:16	218:10	203:10	121:17 129:12
laid 217:7	leading 171:16	lieu 164:19	166:19 167:10
language 7:20 8:12	leap 113:8	light 121:5 138:14	live 98:24 177:22
9:9,21 136:15	learn 70:25 165:7	142:20 149:12	200:8
140:16 159:17,22	learning 69:22 70:5	154:2,24	LLP 1:23 2:11 3:3
160:14,24 161:5	70:23 91:4 128:3	likelihood 121:9	3:21 5:9 6:16
lapse 18:9,11	187:19	155:12	loan 196:24
large 62:24 73:2	leave 118:10,20	likes 192:4	located 30:2
78:17 137:2 147:7	135:9,16,18	limit 145:16 168:25	lodged 163:21
157:17	Leaving 134:17	169:5 177:23	167:21
largest 58:4 203:4	led 36:24 132:8	limited 5:24 7:13	LOEB 3:21,21
late 30:13 74:7	left 101:17 103:6	8:12 35:24 73:3,21	Loemann 15:9
Laura 2:15 197:24	111:5 181:21,22	93:21 98:9 107:7	logic 121:5 151:9
209:10,11	182:3,4 187:16	176:11 194:4	186:2
law 9:4 104:25 106:9	193:4 207:4	199:24 204:11	logical 188:12
111:19 112:22	left-field 217:17	207:1 210:14	logically 186:7
117:9 120:21	legacy 112:13	216:13,20	long 21:6 26:5 49:3
laws 155:15 157:21	legal 13:5,8 15:11,17	limits 163:13	60:25 155:25
lawsuits 149:13	105:10 111:16	line 97:21 143:21	167:18 182:25
lawyer 109:19,20	lengthy 173:5	144:3 153:15	190:22 195:23
-		•	•

			2.
longer 19:20,25	managed 173:11	130:25 131:10	61:6 62:12 63:10
long-term 217:11	management 23:17	135:15,16,25	63:18 64:15 66:21
look 26:22 43:21,21	36:13 44:23 65:23	147:14 152:11	76:23 81:20 92:5,7
44:2,7,10 45:18	69:23 82:10 83:3	155:15 162:19,25	98:18 101:17
62:19 102:22	85:18 110:25	183:7 193:5	131:16 171:24
108:17 109:25	145:15 171:24,25	194:13,15 196:19	memorializing
113:23 123:15	manager 20:24	200:15,16,21	136:15
141:21 167:23	21:25 22:16 23:10	221:7	memory 16:15 18:8
174:5 188:2	23:16 25:15	matters 5:14,15,16	18:9,12
looked 125:20	123:24	5:20 6:6,23 7:2	mention 162:15
154:11 186:21,23	managers 17:17,24	124:13 135:12	171:20 172:2
186:25 187:9	18:2 22:13 61:17	164:15,15 182:21	mentioned 47:24
looking 87:17	62:6 122:21	202:19 208:7,8	57:18 89:24 90:21
123:25 124:9,20	mandate 155:5	Meagher 3:3 5:9	120:18 175:19
124:22 127:4	mandated 157:20	mean 44:2,2 47:8	mentioning 120:11
132:8 145:13	Mandel 156:3	84:6 85:24 88:12	mere 111:20 112:3
150:3 152:12	manipulating	112:21 120:21	153:15
185:17	170:11	125:13,22,24	merely 143:18,22
lose 105:13	manner 89:12 141:3	127:2 188:16	merger 81:15
lost 89:2 116:9	149:25	219:1	merit 169:17
lot 69:22 97:17	manual 23:2,4,10,15	meaningful 144:4	merits 6:22 12:17
115:14 133:7	23:21 25:13 48:19	meaningless 120:8	148:21 173:22
191:11 203:1	50:3	means 47:5 155:19	208:19
214:2	manuals 27:5	214:11 218:24	met 192:3 194:10
loud 176:21,22	Marafioti 3:9 5:10	meant 32:17 89:21	Michigan 16:19
Lowe 15:10	March 73:16,18	measure 209:23	42:17
loyalty 140:22	74:7 86:12 90:4,6	210:1	microphone 101:10
lunch 135:23	132:10 144:25	measurement	middle 18:25 19:12
	Marion 2:15 198:1	217:13	54:20
<u>M</u>	209:10,11 210:3	measures 190:24	million 31:22,23
magnitude 131:10	mark 17:14 22:12	202:6 203:16	35:6 89:2,8,10
mail 160:6	25:4 132:18	206:15	128:13,16,16,17
major 60:4 66:16	marked 25:11 48:21	mechanisms 182:14	134:10 157:9,11
78:13 92:16	Mary 195:14 208:13	183:4	157:23 196:24
105:19 106:25	208:19,20,24	meet 85:3 87:25	198:4
107:24 119:22	match 91:25	90:7 166:6 187:14	mind 25:5 30:24
176:18	material 31:3 94:24	187:20 189:6	48:6 52:10 87:19
makers 110:3,12	154:5	212:6 214:5	114:23 127:21
making 35:12 46:21	materialize 76:13	215:16 216:9	173:16 178:3
48:11 80:25 110:8	materials 125:2	meeting 81:17	206:16 208:4
141:6,13 150:14	171:10	215:18 216:15	mindful 119:3
169:16 173:24	matter 1:5 5:22 6:4	meetings 81:9	minds 87:19
176:25 185:19	6:12 8:25 10:23	meets 159:3 218:2	mine 120:17
malpractice 16:12	74:18 112:22	member 7:5 28:9	Mine's 191:11
16:18	116:16 120:9	63:25 77:6	minimis 117:19
man 52:13	128:17 129:18	members 23:6 45:16	minimum 108:11
	WEDI		

			22
177:24	145:21 162:4	107:2,22 113:15	141:19 146:6
mini-trial 183:6,13	165:6	161:21 179:18	149:18 151:15
minor 160:13	motion 1:22,25 2:2,6	189:17 197:21	152:3 153:9
minute 47:21 215:8	2:11,13 6:5,8,22	211:14 218:18	154:12
minutes 182:2	7:2,4,12 10:24	needs 104:5 179:17	noted 10:18 141:20
min-trial 192:16	38:22 60:10,15	217:7	143:6,16 178:22
mischaracterization	136:9 161:21	negative 86:23	notes 104:24 191:4
127:13	162:24 163:12	negotiated 206:16	noticed 114:21
mischaracterizati	171:13,15 172:23	neither 71:10	notion 115:3 123:2
127:8	185:23 204:17	192:23 218:5	notwithstanding
mischaracterized	210:23 212:20	never 26:16,17 71:3	165:6 167:20
127:12 133:15	218:2	71:13 77:5,10	198:3
mischaracterizes	motions 142:9	147:3 175:18	not-so-subtle 119:12
61:20	motivated 138:25	180:5	November 51:23
misclassified 125:4	147:9	new 1:2,16,16 3:15	60:8
misconduct 177:13	motives 217:18	3:15,24,24 4:6,6	number 5:21 6:3,6,7
179:3 184:13	move 60:7 104:21	24:12 45:17,22	6:9 31:12 43:2
185:3	109:23 200:19	60:3 70:5 76:9,10	61:22 127:19
misleading 68:14	Moyer 17:21 19:18	86:6 89:4 95:17	134:13 137:3
misstatements	20:15,17	110:18 111:3,3,4	162:23,25 182:4
179:11	Moyer's 19:19	115:17 122:20	198:21 207:1
mistaken 203:19	multiple 29:6	123:2 128:3,10	216:12
misunderstood	muster 195:10 198:5	130:23 131:16	numbers 57:11 58:4
203:6,6	207:7	142:6 143:18	128:15 145:14
modified 9:16		147:15 157:17	numerous 18:19
moment 18:9 32:9	N	182:15,16 212:3	nunc 68:3,11
moments 88:9 89:14	N 3:1 5:4 17:12	newspaper 194:21	
monetary 157:6	name 14:3 15:9	nine 79:8 216:1	0
money 88:23 107:19	59:15 162:3,5	217:13	O 1:18 5:4
126:25 128:8,11	named 46:4	nine-month 89:6	object 7:15 15:9
128:19 158:19	names 17:20	215:14,14 216:13	24:11 28:12,16
199:16 200:13,21	namesake's 190:12	nonexistent 185:22	37:15 61:19 63:14
200:23 203:17	narrative 24:12	non-audit 85:6	76:16 97:14
204:7,18 205:9	national 44:23	normal 70:2 90:25	objectants 145:3
209:10 210:5,5	nature 48:12 80:15	100:24 126:10	154:8 161:17
217.22	151:11 172:17	140.11 102.20	objected 7:4,17 34:9
217:23		149:11 192:20	•
month 35:23 50:20	178:10 202:20	193:7 203:23	75:22 165:25
month 35:23 50:20 129:25 216:2	178:10 202:20 near 87:24	193:7 203:23 204:1	75:22 165:25 214:1
month 35:23 50:20 129:25 216:2 217:14	178:10 202:20 near 87:24 necessary 42:10	193:7 203:23 204:1 normally 100:25	75:22 165:25 214:1 objecting 158:22
month 35:23 50:20 129:25 216:2 217:14 months 29:19 51:23	178:10 202:20 near 87:24 necessary 42:10 69:13 84:13	193:7 203:23 204:1 normally 100:25 North-Central 45:2	75:22 165:25 214:1 objecting 158:22 objection 1:22 2:5
month 35:23 50:20 129:25 216:2 217:14 months 29:19 51:23 72:3,19 85:21 86:3	178:10 202:20 near 87:24 necessary 42:10 69:13 84:13 108:14 138:4	193:7 203:23 204:1 normally 100:25 North-Central 45:2 notably 114:20	75:22 165:25 214:1 objecting 158:22 objection 1:22 2:5 2:10 7:14 8:12
month 35:23 50:20 129:25 216:2 217:14 months 29:19 51:23 72:3,19 85:21 86:3 92:8 93:3,22	178:10 202:20 near 87:24 necessary 42:10 69:13 84:13 108:14 138:4 154:19 163:21,23	193:7 203:23 204:1 normally 100:25 North-Central 45:2 notably 114:20 note 6:24 26:16	75:22 165:25 214:1 objecting 158:22 objection 1:22 2:5 2:10 7:14 8:12 10:15,17 26:12,16
month 35:23 50:20 129:25 216:2 217:14 months 29:19 51:23 72:3,19 85:21 86:3 92:8 93:3,22 184:15	178:10 202:20 near 87:24 necessary 42:10 69:13 84:13 108:14 138:4 154:19 163:21,23 necessity 118:13	193:7 203:23 204:1 normally 100:25 North-Central 45:2 notably 114:20 note 6:24 26:16 110:23 111:18	75:22 165:25 214:1 objecting 158:22 objection 1:22 2:5 2:10 7:14 8:12 10:15,17 26:12,16 34:14,18 37:25
month 35:23 50:20 129:25 216:2 217:14 months 29:19 51:23 72:3,19 85:21 86:3 92:8 93:3,22 184:15 morning 5:8 6:14	178:10 202:20 near 87:24 necessary 42:10 69:13 84:13 108:14 138:4 154:19 163:21,23 necessity 118:13 need 7:20 26:16	193:7 203:23 204:1 normally 100:25 North-Central 45:2 notably 114:20 note 6:24 26:16 110:23 111:18 114:12 115:2	75:22 165:25 214:1 objecting 158:22 objection 1:22 2:5 2:10 7:14 8:12 10:15,17 26:12,16 34:14,18 37:25 38:16 39:12 46:24
month 35:23 50:20 129:25 216:2 217:14 months 29:19 51:23 72:3,19 85:21 86:3 92:8 93:3,22 184:15 morning 5:8 6:14 14:16,17 40:25	178:10 202:20 near 87:24 necessary 42:10 69:13 84:13 108:14 138:4 154:19 163:21,23 necessity 118:13 need 7:20 26:16 92:21 97:8,9 101:3	193:7 203:23 204:1 normally 100:25 North-Central 45:2 notably 114:20 note 6:24 26:16 110:23 111:18 114:12 115:2 134:7,15 136:25	75:22 165:25 214:1 objecting 158:22 objection 1:22 2:5 2:10 7:14 8:12 10:15,17 26:12,16 34:14,18 37:25 38:16 39:12 46:24 47:3 53:4,10,16
month 35:23 50:20 129:25 216:2 217:14 months 29:19 51:23 72:3,19 85:21 86:3 92:8 93:3,22 184:15 morning 5:8 6:14	178:10 202:20 near 87:24 necessary 42:10 69:13 84:13 108:14 138:4 154:19 163:21,23 necessity 118:13 need 7:20 26:16	193:7 203:23 204:1 normally 100:25 North-Central 45:2 notably 114:20 note 6:24 26:16 110:23 111:18 114:12 115:2	75:22 165:25 214:1 objecting 158:22 objection 1:22 2:5 2:10 7:14 8:12 10:15,17 26:12,16 34:14,18 37:25 38:16 39:12 46:24
month 35:23 50:20 129:25 216:2 217:14 months 29:19 51:23 72:3,19 85:21 86:3 92:8 93:3,22 184:15 morning 5:8 6:14 14:16,17 40:25	178:10 202:20 near 87:24 necessary 42:10 69:13 84:13 108:14 138:4 154:19 163:21,23 necessity 118:13 need 7:20 26:16 92:21 97:8,9 101:3	193:7 203:23 204:1 normally 100:25 North-Central 45:2 notably 114:20 note 6:24 26:16 110:23 111:18 114:12 115:2 134:7,15 136:25	75:22 165:25 214:1 objecting 158:22 objection 1:22 2:5 2:10 7:14 8:12 10:15,17 26:12,16 34:14,18 37:25 38:16 39:12 46:24 47:3 53:4,10,16

	T	ī	23
75:13 76:5,21,25	officer 78:4 83:16	operates 105:19	overruled 10:21
77:14 84:5 107:8	139:24	opinion 55:3,7	160:16
119:4 120:12	officer's 162:3	123:11 140:16	overseas 36:3,3
124:21 136:20	offices 36:4 45:3	142:3	73:11,13
137:5,8,21 138:8,9	official 136:18	opinions 33:11	overseeing 111:2
139:8 148:17	oh 14:9 27:23 61:25	opportunities	153:10 156:21
152:15 154:2	102:21 162:6	147:19 151:25	overseer 173:9
162:22 163:11	OK 23:20	152:7 202:10	oversight 114:16
164:22 198:12	okay 6:13 8:4 9:10	opportunity 82:7	overwhelming
objections 7:12,19	9:23 10:13 11:19	164:9	134:19
8:7 77:3 97:22	12:3,13,14,25	opposed 70:22 125:9	oxley 67:11 88:6
108:2,19 111:12	13:10,21 14:11	144:16 153:16	
142:8 159:14	17:17 18:16,22	210:16	P
160:11,15	25:7 31:24 32:8,19	opposite 114:7	P 3:1,1 5:4
objective 107:6	34:17 35:20 39:4	opposition 11:4,5,6	page 25:13 26:22
objectives 141:10	39:20 40:21 43:24	163:20 178:5	141:17,25 142:14
objectors 166:2,9	46:3 49:8 52:4	oranges 68:20	142:15 143:10
obligated 36:5	55:19 56:19 57:3	order 6:11 7:21 8:2	220:4
obligation 9:17	57:12,25 58:7,18	9:16 67:23 68:7,15	pageant 87:2 147:6
131:11 148:14	59:4 72:7 73:14	99:23 100:14	147:20
obligations 105:10	75:16 77:20 79:3	136:15 159:7,9,11	pages 25:12,14 26:5
194:11	79:12 82:23 87:6	160:10,16,20	48:21 49:3,9,14
obtain 158:20	89:14 93:25 96:9	186:7 196:23	144:9 214:2
obtained 130:20	101:19 104:7,12	197:24 207:8	paid 31:4,6,20 34:19
obvious 127:20	104:13,22 109:22	211:3,23	35:2,5,14,22 85:21
obviously 10:15	109:25 110:6	Order/Pursuant	86:3 88:24 128:12
51:9 78:19 100:22	119:10 122:4	1:21	128:13,18 130:3
106:20 127:9,14	127:16 133:10	ordinary 112:24	157:9,16 204:18
136:13 137:2	160:17 163:5	190:20 193:6,16	216:5
150:21 157:14	167:10 174:17	organization 78:15	paper 28:8
161:17 212:3	179:23 184:5	78:18 105:14	papers 23:11 69:15
occasion 79:14	190:18 206:12	organizations 95:21	107:25 108:18
occupation 14:6	211:13 212:15	original 95:15	111:17 116:7
occupied 78:22	213:5 214:17,22	originally 146:10	120:22
occur 76:11	218:8,19	160:20	paragraph 61:5
occurred 56:8 108:4	old 49:20 129:7	ought 25:22 186:19	63:16,19 64:13
124:5,6 178:10	omnibus 5:17,19	191:18 192:3	67:2 71:24 73:10
occurs 28:24 191:4	once 16:11 180:24	outline 22:9 215:9	155:4 160:21
October 5:25 51:23	ones 18:17 29:9	outlined 136:16	paragraphs 152:14
59:21 68:3,12 78:5	123:14,15 160:10	218:3	paraphrasing 51:9
86:8 91:25 154:25	one's 103:13 151:11	outstanding 139:21	Paris 20:2,15,16 Park 3:23
215:14	ongoing 66:2,19	out-in 217:16	parse 72:24
offered 25:19 26:10	on-site 73:5	out-in-left 215:5	parsing 140:14
149:20 180:16	open 183:19	overall 23:17 107:10	part 9:18 30:20
office 20:2 29:21,25	opening 58:4	134:12 215:20	44:14 45:18,24
43:19 135:22	operate 158:13	override 107:22	44.14 4 3.10,24

			24
62:23 63:19 64:17	125:16 145:23	208:22 209:24	71:16,21 84:21
69:19,25 72:4,20	156:16,18	212:3 215:16	92:6
75:13 97:11 99:17	partners 5:10 22:11	218:16	personally 16:11
133:21 145:20	29:6 47:24 129:4	percent 43:19 52:2	32:15 93:4 96:3
146:13 147:11	147:23 156:12	52:16 74:9,16	104:20
157:17 166:8	parts 147:25	95:20 117:21	personnel 150:13
175:13 185:6	party 140:3 221:11	percentages 52:23	205:23
189:3 193:7 205:8	pass 195:14	perfect 191:8,9,14	persons 137:18
217:19	passed 198:5	perform 29:12 42:3	perspective 83:15
participants 179:4	passes 207:7	65:13 67:18 68:10	95:3 96:17 101:7
participate 116:24	pause 198:6	69:8 70:13 81:24	118:12,13
168:7	pay 85:22 86:4	84:18 85:2 91:10	perspectives 83:4
participated 56:10	203:17	141:24 146:8	persuade 192:8,11
81:8 86:25 94:7	paying 88:15 135:20	153:24 154:7	persuaded 171:3
166:5 209:11	payment 125:3,17	156:10	183:2
participates 23:16	125:21,22 127:13	performance 22:19	pervasive 170:10
participating 146:2	payments 125:5	149:11,17 150:10	petition 8:16
169:4	126:23,23,24	215:15,17,21,23	phrase 166:12
participation	193:11,12	217:13	pick 54:10 101:10
173:25	peak 29:15	performance-based	pie 185:4
particular 54:8	pendency 191:15	216:14 217:2	piece 51:20 174:25
81:23 93:6 101:4	pension 119:19	performed 30:19	174:25 200:8
104:3 113:12	125:5,13 126:23	67:10,12,14 73:22	204:23,24 205:3
141:4,22,23	people 18:19 46:6,11	85:15 139:6	212:16 217:19
142:20 144:17	46:16,20 48:9 62:2	147:12 150:9	pieces 204:22
151:15 152:14,17	79:16 91:17 92:24	performing 36:4	Pitchers 172:15
154:14,21 155:6,9	95:23 107:13	73:6,18 79:12 91:4	place 7:10 62:20
156:8 173:2 183:9	110:7,13,15 111:4	92:11 94:22	70:4 108:13
183:17 203:21	114:21,25 119:4	145:11 146:23	110:25 111:5
217:10	119:20 120:3	153:23 156:7	128:3,5 129:20
particularly 101:2	122:19,21 123:4,5	performs 23:10 28:7	144:6 173:4 176:4
103:19 114:23	123:6,7,8 125:19	period 19:20 20:13	180:14 201:19
133:4 151:6	127:11 131:17,22	53:24,24 54:5 89:6	203:16
175:17 202:20	164:4 167:25,25	89:9 91:2 128:6	placed 163:14
218:6	168:5,6 169:6,7	216:2,14 217:14	166:20
parties 98:12 136:22	170:9 175:15	permission 6:10	places 111:21
137:3 152:10	176:6 177:25	permit 189:8	plaintiff's 6:5 94:23
153:7 157:7	180:3,8 181:8,11	permitted 155:16	plaintiff 163:8
159:16,24 214:1	181:13,21 182:3,4	192:24	plaintiffs 1:22,25
partner 14:10 16:25	184:12 185:2,11	person 15:13 21:12	2:6,10,14 4:4 7:3
17:2,5,7,9,12,13	185:15 187:3,5	64:24,24 111:14	10:16 12:24 13:17
17:15 19:6 22:11	190:14 195:22	117:13 124:16	14:19 34:9 38:15
29:5 41:22 42:10	196:3 197:13	165:14 183:14,14	38:22 39:6,13 53:4
42:11,17,24 44:9	200:2,10,22 201:7	184:19 186:7	75:22 76:5,13,21
44:11,21,23,25	201:17 204:7,12	217:10	77:7,14 94:3,5
45:20,24 124:3,6	205:23,23 207:21	personal 54:24 55:5	96:18 98:21 99:17

99:19 100:4 107:15,15,18 108:18 109:6 110:19 112:8,21 114:20 116:7 117:6 118:15 119:15,17 121:7 133:18 134:21 136:20 138:9 148:17 149:18 151:10,18 152:15 155:17 162:22 170:23 179:2 180:24 194:3,6 195:3 212:7,23 128:10 220:6 1plaintiff's 11:5 1plan 11:11,17 22:18 1plan 102:10:4 209:12 212:1 215:14 1plans 66:25 119:19 1planing 23:17 147:14 1plans 66:25 119:19 1planing 118:3 1plaeating 118:3 1pleading 12:2 174:2 1pleading 18:13 1pleading 18:3 1postition 18:18 1postition 18:18 1psic 19:22 1policy 14:4 1pleading 14:4 1policy 14:4 1pleading 14:4 1pleading 14:4 1pleading 14:4 1pl	107:15,15,18 108:18 109:6 110:19 112:8,21 114:20 116:7 117:6 118:15 119:15,17 121:7 133:18 134:21 136:20 138:9 148:17 149:18 151:10,18 152:15	134:9 145:23 148:12 156:9,16 umb's 92:13 93:14 111:7 148:23 156:11,14 us 86:10 89:8 157:10 169:6	19:21 78:23 79:13 79:24 possess 142:22 143:3 possession 89:18 137:14,19 154:14	premise 138:7 premises 29:16,22 30:3 123:15 preparation 145:13 prepare 33:7
107:15,15,18 134:9 145:23 148:12 156:9,16 19tumb's 92:13 93:14 111:7 148:23 111:7 148:23 156:11,14 118:15 159:13 170:24 170:23 179:2 170:23 179:2 170:23 179:2 170:23 179:2 170:23 179:2 170:23 179:2 170:23 179:2 170:23 179:2 170:23 179:2 170:23 179:2 170:23 179:2 170:23 179:2 170:23 179:2 170:24 170:24 170:25 170:24 170:25 170:24 170:25 170:24 170:25 170:24 170:25 170:24 170:26 170:27 1	107:15,15,18 108:18 109:6 110:19 112:8,21 114:20 116:7 117:6 118:15 119:15,17 121:7 133:18 134:21 136:20 138:9 148:17 149:18 151:10,18 152:15	134:9 145:23 148:12 156:9,16 umb's 92:13 93:14 111:7 148:23 156:11,14 us 86:10 89:8 157:10 169:6	19:21 78:23 79:13 79:24 possess 142:22 143:3 possession 89:18 137:14,19 154:14	premise 138:7 premises 29:16,22 30:3 123:15 preparation 145:13 prepare 33:7
110:19 112:8,21 114:20 116:7 111:7 148:23 117:6 118:15 117:6 118:15 117:6 118:15 119:15,17 121:7 133:18 134:21 157:10 169:6 17:12 17:12 136:20 138:9 171:21 170:22 136:20 138:9 171:21 170:23 170:23 170:23 170:23 170:23 170:23 170:23 170:23 170:23 123:20 125:13 170:14 170:14 170:15 130:16 134:16 134:16 170:22 121:1 107:24 133:16 134:16	110:19 112:8,21 114:20 116:7 117:6 118:15 119:15,17 121:7 133:18 134:21 136:20 138:9 148:17 149:18 151:10,18 152:15	umb's 92:13 93:14 111:7 148:23 156:11,14 us 86:10 89:8 157:10 169:6	possess 142:22 143:3 possession 89:18 137:14,19 154:14	30:3 123:15 preparation 145:13 prepare 33:7
114:20 116:7 111:7 148:23 156:11.14 plus 86:10 89:8 137:14.19 154:14 prepare 33:7 prepare 31:7	114:20 116:7 117:6 118:15 119:15,17 121:7 133:18 134:21 136:20 138:9 148:17 149:18 151:10,18 152:15 po	111:7 148:23 156:11,14 us 86:10 89:8 157:10 169:6	143:3 possession 89:18 137:14,19 154:14	preparation 145:13 prepare 33:7
117:6 118:15 156:11,14 plus 86:10 89:8 133:18 134:21 157:10 169:6 171:21 possibility 34:19 158:10 18152:15 170:23 179:2 26:25 27:4 37:19 possibility 34:19 56:11 84:16 142:7 148:18 170:23 179:2 26:25 27:4 37:19 possibility 34:19 56:11 84:16 142:7 148:8 possibility 34:19	117:6 118:15 119:15,17 121:7 133:18 134:21 136:20 138:9 148:17 149:18 151:10,18 152:15 po	156:11,14 us 86:10 89:8 157:10 169:6	possession 89:18 137:14,19 154:14	prepare 33:7
117:6 118:15 156:11,14 plus 86:10 89:8 133:18 134:21 157:10 169:6 171:21 possibility 34:19 158:10 18152:15 170:23 179:2 26:25 27:4 37:19 possibility 34:19 56:11 84:16 142:7 148:18 170:23 179:2 26:25 27:4 37:19 possibility 34:19 56:11 84:16 142:7 148:8 possibility 34:19	119:15,17 121:7 133:18 134:21 136:20 138:9 148:17 149:18 151:10,18 152:15 po	us 86:10 89:8 157:10 169:6	137:14,19 154:14	prepare 33:7
133:18 134:21 157:10 169:6 173:12 possibility 34:19 165:23 180:20 210:23 215:10 210:23 210:23 210:25 210:23 210:25 210:23 210:25 210:23 21	133:18 134:21 136:20 138:9 148:17 149:18 151:10,18 152:15 po	157:10 169:6		1110000
136:20 138:9 148:17 149:18 pocket 205:9 point 24:10 25:21 148:8 155:17 162:22 26:25 27:4 37:19 26:25 27:4 37:19 180:24 194:3,6 51:13,15,16,18 86:16 102:21 preparing 145:6 present 7:22 11:13 142:13 156:24 135:6 143:8 possible 36:22 37:13 142:13 156:24 135:6 143:8 possible 36:12 153:13 170:14 100:4 102:3 135:6 143:8 possible 36:22 37:13 142:13 156:24 135:6 143:8 possible 36:22 37:13 142:13 156:24 170:16 183:15,17 191:24 possible 36:12 possible 36:22 37:13 142:13 156:24 170:16 183:15,17 191:24 possible 36:12 possible 36:22 37:13 142:13 156:24 170:16 183:15,17 191:24 possible 36:12	136:20 138:9 148:17 149:18 151:10,18 152:15 po		4=0.40	preparea 11:8 28:8
148:17 149:18 151:10,18 152:15 155:17 162:22 26:25 27:4 37:19 180:24 194:3,6 51:13,15,16,18 180:24 194:3,6 51:13,15,16,18 180:24 194:3,6 51:13,15,16,18 180:24 194:3,6 51:13,15,16,18 180:24 194:3,6 51:13,15,16,18 180:24 194:3,6 195:3 212:7,23 52:5,6 53:15,20 218:10 220:6 63:22 75:9 77:6 180:11 17,17 22:18 128:17 87:20 90:19 97:11 100:4 102:3 125:13 170:14 102:5 103:24 209:12 212:1 108:3 120:19,20 215:14 120:23 123:20 121:19 127:8,10,10,18,25 130:16 134:16 142:6 157:22 147:14 126:12,16,19 127:8,10,10,18,25 130:24 143:2,24 144:20 152:19 194:2 184:20,22 190:10 194:2 184:20,22 190:10 192:24 193:22 194:2 203:1 212:9 201:10 202:24,24 203:1 212:9 203:1	148:17 149:18 po 151:10,18 152:15 po	171:21	173:12	28:24 33:4 39:23
151:10,18 152:15 155:17 162:22 26:25 27:4 37:19 38:16 41:18 50:9 38:16 41:18 50	151:10,18 152:15 po		possibility 34:19	165:23 180:20
155:17 162:22 76:25 27:4 37:19 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:23 76:8 86:13 74:21 76:16 183:15,17 74:16 183:15,17 74:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 70:14 75:13 75:15 75:14 75:18 75:15 75	1	cket 205:9	56:11 84:16 142:7	210:23 215:10
170:23 179:2 38:16 41:18 50:9 51:3,15,16,18 55:3 212:7,23 52:5,6 53:15,20 135:6 143:8 170:16 183:15,17 plaintiff's 11:5 82:17 87:20 90:19 97:11 100:4 102:3 plaintiff's 11:5 97:11 100:4 102:3 125:13 170:14 102:5 103:24 planning 23:17 120:23 123:20 120:23 123:20 plans 60:25 119:19 plausible 143:11 players 46:2 105:11 107:24 players 46:2 105:11 107:24 players 46:2 105:11 107:24 players 46:2 105:11 107:24 players 46:2 105:11 109:20 199:2 player 166:5 post-worldCom 115:6 post-WorldC	155.17 162.22	oint 24:10 25:21	148:8	216:1
180:24 194:3,6 195:3 212:7,23 52:5,6 53:15,20 63:22 75:9 77:6 71:31:11,17 22:18 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 102:5 103:24 103:16 134:16 107:24 107:22 107:24 107:24 107:22 109:21 103:2 104:4 103:2 104:4 103:2 104:4 103:2 104:4 103:2 104:4 103:2 104:2 103:2 104:4 103:2 104:4 103:2 104:4 103:2 104:4 103:2 104:4 103:2 104:2 103:2 104:4 103:2 104	155.17 102.22	26:25 27:4 37:19	possible 36:22 37:13	preparing 145:6
195:3 212:7,23 218:10 220:6 63:22 75:9 77:6 82:17 87:20 90:19 97:11 100:4 102:3 125:13 170:14 102:5 103:24 209:12 212:1 108:3 120:19,20 215:14 120:23 123:20 124:2 125:23 126:12,16,19 127:8,10,10,18,25 130:16 134:16 142:6 157:22 19ayers 46:2 105:11 107:24 planding 12:2 174:2 pleading 12:2 174:2 pleading 18:3 please 13:24 15:2 27:17 164:24,25 189:24 198:14 Plumb's 61:20 Plumb 10:25 11:2 13:22 14:4,16 15:10,12 26:21 40:11,25 43:8 49:24 51:4,12 53:14 54:6 56:21 61:14 62:4 64:20 72:8 92:2 101:18 103:7 110:5,10,17 portion 54:4 161:3 preference 104:2 105:15 13:21 17:18 presentation 82:8 175:18 presentations 82:19 presented 57:22 65:24 81:18 125:15 president 59:17 president 5	170:23 179:2	38:16 41:18 50:9	74:23 76:8 86:13	present 7:22 11:13
218:10 220:6 plaintiff's 11:5 plan 11:11,17 22:18 125:13 170:14 209:12 212:1 120:23 123:20 plansing 23:17 147:14 plans 60:25 119:19 plausible 143:11 players 46:2 105:11 107:24 plays 166:5 plas 118:3 pleading 12:2 174:2 pleading 18:3 please 13:24 15:2 pleading 12:2 174:2 pleading 18:3 please 13:24 15:2 pleading 12:2 174:2 pleading 12:2 174:2 ple	180:24 194:3,6	51:13,15,16,18	86:16 102:21	142:13 156:24
plaintiff's 11:5 82:17 87:20 90:19 205:15 posture 177:18 presentation 82:8 plan 11:11,17 22:18 125:13 170:14 102:5 103:24 posture 177:18 presentation 82:8 209:12 212:1 108:3 120:19,20 205:Adelphia 115:6 post-Euron 115:5 presentation 82:19 planning 23:17 147:14 126:12,16,19 35:15 post-Petition 8:18 presented 57:22 plans 60:25 119:19 127:8,10,10,18,25 post-WorldCom 15:6 president 59:17 plausible 143:11 players 46:2 105:11 130:16 134:16 142:6 157:22 post-WorldCom 15:6 president 59:17	195:3 212:7,23	52:5,6 53:15,20	135:6 143:8	170:16 183:15,17
plan 11:11,17 22:18 97:11 100:4 102:3 posture 177:18 175:18 125:13 170:14 102:5 103:24 post-Adelphia 115:6 presentations 82:19 209:12 212:1 108:3 120:19,20 post-Enron 115:5 post-petition 8:18 presented 57:22 215:14 120:23 123:20 post-petition 8:18 125:15 presented 57:22 planning 23:17 124:2 125:23 35:15 post-WorldCom president 59:17 plans 60:25 119:19 127:8,10,10,18,25 post-WorldCom 115:6 president 59:17 players 46:2 105:11 142:6 157:22 post-WorldCom 115:6 president 59:17 107:24 164:7,13 170:2,22 post-WorldCom 115:6 president 59:17 pleading 118:3 195:6 199:2 130:24 143:2,24 prevent 53:17 prevent 53:17 pleadings 118:3 195:6 199:2 153:15,19,20,21 prevent 53:17 previous 21:21 previous 21:21 previous 21:21 previous 21:21 previous 21:21 previous 21:11 previous 21:11 previous 21:12 previous 21:12 previous 21:12 previous 21:12 previous 21:12 pr	218:10 220:6	53:22 75:9 77:6	possibly 50:17	191:24
125:13 170:14 209:12 212:1 108:3 120:19,20 120:23 123:20 124:2 125:23 124:2 125:23 124:2 125:23 125:15 127:8,10,10,18,25 127:8,10,10,18,25 130:16 134:16 130:16 134:16 130:16 134:16 130:16 134:16 130:24 132:24 130:24 133:25 120:10 202:24,24 130:24 132:10 178:25 120:10 202:24,24 130:24 132:11 138:11 1	plaintiff's 11:5	82:17 87:20 90:19	205:15	presentation 82:8
209:12 212:1 108:3 120:19,20 post-Enron 115:5 presented 57:22 215:14 120:23 123:20 post-petition 8:18 65:24 81:18 planning 23:17 124:2 125:23 35:15 president 59:17 plans 60:25 119:19 127:8,10,10,18,25 post-WorldCom 115:6 players 46:2 105:11 142:6 157:22 post-WorldCom 115:6 players 46:2 105:11 142:6 157:22 potential 77:8 89:16 press 132:10 178:25 plading 12:2 174:2 164:7,13 170:2,222 potential 77:8 89:16 press 13:10 178:25 pleading 12:2 174:2 184:20,22 190:10 144:2 152:9 prevent 53:17 pleadings 118:3 195:6 199:2 potentially 90:10 prevent 53:17 please 13:24 15:2 201:10 202:24,24 precice 154:23 previously 69:16 132:11 138:11 precepetition 9:2,5,6 p:18 109:7 117:18 189:24 198:14 points 102:7,13 practices 42:18 primarily 107:4 110:24 138:16,18 110:24 138:16,18 151:20 13:22 14:4,16 127:19 134:4 precisely 26:13 23:11 107:15 15:11 2 <th>plan 11:11,17 22:18</th> <th>97:11 100:4 102:3</th> <th>posture 177:18</th> <th>175:18</th>	plan 11:11,17 22:18	97:11 100:4 102:3	posture 177:18	175:18
215:14 120:23 123:20 post-petition 8:18 125:15 president 59:17 plans 60:25 119:19 127:8,10,10,18,25 post-WorldCom	125:13 170:14	102:5 103:24	post-Adelphia 115:6	presentations 82:19
planning 23:17 124:2 125:23 9:3,7,8 34:21 125:15 plans 60:25 119:19 127:8,10,10,18,25 post-WorldCom president 59:17 plausible 143:11 130:16 134:16 115:6 presumption 218:13 players 46:2 105:11 142:6 157:22 potential 77:8 89:16 presumption 218:13 plays 166:5 174:15,20 179:12 130:24 143:2,24 president 59:17 pleading 12:2 174:2 164:7,13 170:2,22 174:15,20 179:12 130:24 143:2,24 president 59:17 pleading 12:2 174:2 164:7,13 170:2,22 174:15,20 179:12 130:24 143:2,24 president 59:17 pleading 12:2 174:2 164:7,13 170:2,22 174:15,20 179:12 130:24 143:2,24 prevent 53:17 pleading 18:3 pleading 18:3 195:6 199:2 potentially 90:10 132:11 138:11 pleading 18:3 pleading 18:3 195:6 199:2 powers 141:2 previous 21:21 19:9 19:9 132:11 138:11 pre-petition 9:2,5,6 27:17 164:24,25 203:1 21:29 powers 141:2 practice 154:23 primarily 107:4 110:12 26:21 point's 104:21	209:12 212:1	108:3 120:19,20	post-Enron 115:5	presented 57:22
147:14 126:12,16,19 35:15 president 59:17 plans 60:25 119:19 127:8,10,10,18,25 post-WorldCom 115:6 plausible 143:11 142:6 157:22 potential 77:8 89:16 presumption 218:13 plays 166:5 174:15,20 179:12 130:24 143:2,24 prevent 53:17 pleading 12:2 174:2 184:20,22 190:10 144:2 152:9 previous 21:21 194:2 192:24 193:22 153:15,19,20,21 previous 21:21 pleadings 118:3 195:6 199:2 potentially 90:10 132:11 138:11 please 13:24 15:2 201:10 202:24,24 91:9 previous 21:21 189:24 198:14 points 102:7,13 practice 154:23 primarily 107:4 Plumb's 61:20 103:2 104:4 precisely 26:13 151:20 13:22 14:4,16 127:19 134:4 pre 8:15 primary 22:16,24 15:10,12 26:21 point's 104:21 predecessor 19:3 primary 22:16,24 49:24 51:4,12 154:12 predecessor 19:3 primary 26:11 30:5 53:14 54:6 56:21 61:14 62:4 64:20 PortaJohn 16:17 predominantly 20:4 prior 26:11 30:5 72:8 92:2 101:18 position 105:18 pr	215:14	120:23 123:20	post-petition 8:18	65:24 81:18
plans 60:25 119:19 plausible 143:11 players 46:2 105:11 107:24 plausible 143:11 players 46:2 105:11 107:24 plausible 143:12 plays 166:5 plausible 143:12 plays 166:5 plausible 143:12 plays 166:5 plausible 143:12 plays 166:5 plausible 143:13 plays 166:5 plausible 143:14 plays 166:5 plausible 143:14 plays 166:5 plausible 143:15 plays 166:5 plausible 143:16 potential 77:8 89:16 potential 77:8 90:10 potential 77:8 89:16 potential 77:8 potential 79:24 potential 79:24 potential 99:10 potentially 90:10 potentially 90:10 potentially 90:10 potentially 90:10 potentially 90:10 potentially 90:10 potential 79:24 poten	planning 23:17	124:2 125:23	9:3,7,8 34:21	125:15
plausible 143:11 130:16 134:16 115:6 presumption 218:13 players 46:2 105:11 142:6 157:22 potential 77:8 89:16 pretty 31:15 81:9 plays 166:5 174:15,20 179:12 130:24 143:2,24 pretty 31:15 81:9 pleading 12:2 174:2 184:20,22 190:10 130:24 143:2,24 previous 21:21 pleadings 118:3 195:6 199:2 153:15,19,20,21 previous 9:16 please 13:24 15:2 201:10 202:24,24 203:1 21:9 powers 141:2 prepetition 9:2,5,6 27:17 164:24,25 203:1 212:9 powers 141:2 prepetition 9:2,5,6 132:11 138:11 pre-petition 9:2,5,6 9:18 109:7 117:18 plumb 10:25 11:2 103:2 104:4 precise 42:18 116:17 126:17 primarily 107:4 15:10,12 26:21 point's 104:21 precisely 26:13 15:120 primary 22:16,24 49:24 51:4,12 policy 140:20 168:9 196:10 primary 22:16,24 23:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition 143:4 prior 26:11 30:5 49:28 92:2 101:18 portion 54:4 161:3 predominantly 20:4 prior 26:11 30:5	147:14	126:12,16,19	35:15	_
players 46:2 105:11 142:6 157:22 potential 77:8 89:16 pretty 31:15 81:9 plays 166:5 164:7,13 170:2,22 potential 77:8 89:16 pretty 31:15 81:9 pleading 12:2 174:2 184:20,22 190:10 130:24 143:2,24 previous 21:21 pleadings 118:3 195:6 199:2 153:15,19,20,21 previous 21:21 please 13:24 15:2 201:10 202:24,24 potentially 90:10 91:9 previous 9:16 27:17 164:24,25 203:1 212:9 powers 141:2 prepetition 9:2,5,6 189:24 198:14 points 102:7,13 practice 154:23 primarily 107:4 Plumb 10:25 11:2 120:19 121:19 127:19 134:4 pre 8:15 primary 22:16,24 15:10,12 26:21 point's 104:21 precisely 26:13 168:9 196:10 primary 22:16,24 49:24 51:4,12 polish 164:16 predisposition 143:4 prior 26:11 30:5 53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predominantly 20:4 prior 26:11 30:5 72:8 92:2 101:18 portion 54:4 161:3 predominantly 20:4 prior 26:15 57:10	1 -		post-WorldCom	_
107:24 164:7,13 170:2,22 94:13 120:24 85:11 155:23 plays 166:5 174:15,20 179:12 130:24 143:2,24 prevent 53:17 pleading 12:2 174:2 184:20,22 190:10 144:2 152:9 previous 21:21 194:2 192:24 193:22 153:15,19,20,21 previous 9:16 pleadings 118:3 195:6 199:2 201:10 202:24,24 potentially 90:10 132:11 138:11 please 13:24 15:2 203:1 212:9 powers 141:2 p:8 109:7 117:18 189:24 198:14 points 102:7,13 practice 154:23 primarily 107:4 Plumb's 61:20 103:2 104:4 practices 42:18 110:24 138:16,18 15:10,12 26:21 point's 104:21 pre 8:15 primary 22:16,24 15:10,12 26:21 point's 104:21 precisely 26:13 23:11 107:15 49:24 51:4,12 154:12 predecessor 19:3 principles 116:17 53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition prior 26:11 30:5 61:14 62:4 64:20 PortaJohn 16:17 predominantly 20:4 38:2,18 39:9 43:12 72:8 92:2 101:18 position 105:18 preference 104:2	1 -		115:6	
plays 166:5 174:15,20 179:12 130:24 143:2,24 prevent 53:17 pleading 12:2 174:2 184:20,22 190:10 144:2 152:9 previous 21:21 pleadings 118:3 195:6 199:2 153:15,19,20,21 previous 21:21 please 13:24 15:2 previous 21:21 27:17 164:24,25 203:1 212:9 potentially 90:10 132:11 138:11 pre-petition 9:2,5,6 9:18 109:7 17:18 pre-petition 9:2,5,6 9:18 109:7 117:18 pre-petition 9:2,5,6 9:18 109:7 14 10:24 138:16,18 primarily 107:4 151:20 primary 22:16,24 151:20 predisesly 26:13 168:9 196:10 111:11<			-	
pleading 12:2 174:2 184:20,22 190:10 144:2 152:9 previous 21:21 pleadings 118:3 195:6 199:2 193:22 potentially 90:10 132:11 138:11 previously 69:16 27:17 164:24,25 201:10 202:24,24 91:9 powers 141:2 p:18 109:7 17:18 189:24 198:14 points 102:7,13 practice 154:23 primarily 107:4 107:4 110:24 138:16,18 110:24 138:16,18 110:24 138:16,18 110:24 138:16,18 110:24 138:16,18 110:24 138:16,18 110:24 138:16,18 110:24 138:16,18 110:24 138:16,18 110:24 138:16,18 151:20 151:20 151:20 151:20 138:21 168:9 196:10 168:9 196:10 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 143:4 143:4 143:4 143:4 143:4 143:4 143:4 143:4	- · ·			85:11 155:23
194:2 192:24 193:22 153:15,19,20,21 previously 69:16 pleadings 118:3 195:6 199:2 201:10 202:24,24 potentially 90:10 91:9 pre-petition 9:2,5,6 27:17 164:24,25 203:1 212:9 powers 141:2 primarily 107:4 189:24 198:14 points 102:7,13 practice 154:23 primarily 107:4 Plumb s 61:20 103:2 104:4 practices 42:18 110:24 138:16,18 19:9 powers 141:2 primarily 107:4 110:24 138:16,18 19:9 primarily 107:4 110:24 138:16,18 110:24 138:16,18 19:9 primarily 107:4 151:20 151:20 168:9 196:10 168:9 196:10 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11 111:11		*		_
pleadings 118:3 potentially 90:10 pre-petition 9:2,5,6 27:17 164:24,25 203:1 212:9 powers 141:2 pre-petition 9:2,5,6 189:24 198:14 points 102:7,13 practice 154:23 primarily 107:4 Plumb 0:25 11:2 103:2 104:4 practices 42:18 110:24 138:16,18 15:10,12 127:19 134:4 pre 8:15 primary 15:20 15:10,12 point's 104:21 precisely 26:13 23:11 107:15 40:11,25 43:8 policy 140:20 168:9 196:10 111:11 49:24 51:4,12 polish 164:16 predisposition prior 26:11 30:5 53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition 32:4 36:24 37:9 72:8 92:2 101:18 position 105:18 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15		*		_
please 13:24 15:2 201:10 202:24,24 91:9 pre-petition 9:2,5,6 27:17 164:24,25 203:1 212:9 powers 141:2 9:18 109:7 117:18 189:24 198:14 points 102:7,13 practice 154:23 primarily 107:4 Plumb's 61:20 103:2 104:4 practices 42:18 110:24 138:16,18 120:19 121:19 127:19 134:4 pre 8:15 primary 22:16,24 15:10,12 26:21 point's 104:21 precisely 26:13 23:11 107:15 40:11,25 43:8 policy 140:20 168:9 196:10 111:11 49:24 51:4,12 polish 164:16 predecessor 19:3 principles 116:17 53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition 23:4 36:24 37:9 72:8 92:2 101:18 portion 54:4 161:3 predominantly 20:4 38:2,18 39:9 43:12 103:7 110:5,10,17 position 105:18 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15 57:10				
27:17 164:24,25 203:1 212:9 powers 141:2 9:18 109:7 117:18 189:24 198:14 points 102:7,13 practice 154:23 primarily 107:4 Plumb s 61:20 103:2 104:4 practices 42:18 110:24 138:16,18 Plumb 10:25 11:2 120:19 121:19 116:17 126:17 primary 22:16,24 15:10,12 26:21 point's 104:21 precisely 26:13 23:11 107:15 40:11,25 43:8 policy 140:20 168:9 196:10 111:11 49:24 51:4,12 polish 164:16 predecessor 19:3 principles 116:17 53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition prior 26:11 30:5 61:14 62:4 64:20 PortaJohn 16:17 predominantly 20:4 38:2,18 39:9 43:12 72:8 92:2 101:18 position 105:18 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15 57:10			_	
189:24 198:14 points 102:7,13 practice 154:23 primarily 107:4 Plumb 10:25 11:2 103:2 104:4 110:24 138:16,18 13:22 14:4,16 127:19 134:4 116:17 126:17 151:20 15:10,12 26:21 point's 104:21 pre 8:15 primary 22:16,24 40:11,25 43:8 policy 140:20 168:9 196:10 111:11 49:24 51:4,12 polish 164:16 predecessor 19:3 principles 116:17 53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition prior 26:11 30:5 61:14 62:4 64:20 PortaJohn 16:17 143:4 32:4 36:24 37:9 72:8 92:2 101:18 position 105:18 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15 57:10	-			
Plumb s 61:20 103:2 104:4 practices 42:18 110:24 138:16,18 13:22 14:4,16 127:19 134:4 pre 8:15 primary 22:16,24 15:10,12 26:21 point's 104:21 precisely 26:13 23:11 107:15 40:11,25 43:8 policy 140:20 168:9 196:10 111:11 49:24 51:4,12 polish 164:16 predecessor 19:3 principles 116:17 53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition prior 26:11 30:5 61:14 62:4 64:20 PortaJohn 16:17 predominantly 20:4 38:2,18 39:9 43:12 72:8 92:2 101:18 position 105:18 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15 57:10	ŕ		-	
Plumb 10:25 11:2 120:19 121:19 116:17 126:17 primary 121:20 13:22 14:4,16 127:19 134:4 pre 8:15 primary 22:16,24 15:10,12 26:21 point's 104:21 precisely 26:13 23:11 107:15 40:11,25 43:8 policy 140:20 168:9 196:10 111:11 53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition prior 26:11 30:5 61:14 62:4 64:20 PortaJohn 16:17 predominantly 32:4 36:24 37:9 72:8 92:2 101:18 position 105:18 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15 57:10	1 -	•	_	
13:22 14:4,16 127:19 134:4 pre 8:15 primary 22:16,24 15:10,12 26:21 point's 104:21 precisely 26:13 23:11 107:15 40:11,25 43:8 policy 140:20 168:9 196:10 111:11 49:24 51:4,12 predecessor 19:3 principles 116:17 53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition prior 26:11 30:5 61:14 62:4 64:20 PortaJohn 16:17 143:4 32:4 36:24 37:9 72:8 92:2 101:18 position 105:18 predominantly 20:4 38:2,18 39:9 43:12 103:7 110:5,10,17 position 105:18 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15 57:10			-	· ·
15:10,12 26:21 point's 104:21 precisely 26:13 23:11 107:15 40:11,25 43:8 policy 140:20 168:9 196:10 111:11 49:24 51:4,12 polish 164:16 predecessor 19:3 principles 116:17 53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition prior 26:11 30:5 61:14 62:4 64:20 PortaJohn 16:17 predominantly 20:4 32:4 36:24 37:9 72:8 92:2 101:18 position 105:18 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15 57:10				
40:11,25 43:8 policy 140:20 168:9 196:10 111:11 49:24 51:4,12 polish 164:12 predecessor 19:3 principles 116:17 53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition prior 26:11 30:5 61:14 62:4 64:20 PortaJohn 16:17 143:4 32:4 36:24 37:9 72:8 92:2 101:18 position 54:4 161:3 predominantly 20:4 38:2,18 39:9 43:12 103:7 110:5,10,17 position 105:18 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15 57:10	ŕ		-	
49:24 51:4,12 154:12 predecessor 19:3 principles 116:17 53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition prior 26:11 30:5 61:14 62:4 64:20 PortaJohn 16:17 143:4 32:4 36:24 37:9 72:8 92:2 101:18 portion 54:4 161:3 predominantly 20:4 38:2,18 39:9 43:12 103:7 110:5,10,17 position 105:18 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15 57:10				
53:14 54:6 56:21 polish 164:16 predisposition prior 26:11 30:5 61:14 62:4 64:20 PortaJohn 16:17 143:4 32:4 36:24 37:9 72:8 92:2 101:18 portion 54:4 161:3 predominantly 20:4 38:2,18 39:9 43:12 103:7 110:5,10,17 position 105:18 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15 57:10	1 -	•		
61:14 62:4 64:20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	
72:8 92:2 101:18 portion 54:4 161:3 predominantly 20:4 38:2,18 39:9 43:12 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15 57:10	1 -			_ _
103:7 110:5,10,17 position 105:18 preference 104:2 44:5,7 50:15 57:10			= :	
' ' -	1 -		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
100 11 17 100 10 177 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			-	*
122:11,16 123:12 176:17 prejudice 122:7 57:11,20 60:5	· ·		2 0	*
123:18 128:12 positioned 66:18 127:18 131:13 61:17 62:7 63:11	123:18 128:12 po	sitioned 66:18	127:18 131:13	61:17 62:7 63:11

			20
67:3 68:16 69:24	81:2 82:6 116:23	promoted 20:24	140:22 158:16
69:25 72:9 74:11	116:24 137:9	prompted 132:21,23	163:15,25 164:24
74:24 75:6 76:2	159:9 164:2	133:2,5	164:25 180:13
77:14 78:21 83:5	168:17,19,19,23	proof 120:16 130:12	189:14 212:2,5,7
91:22,25 105:6	171:7,9,11 175:5	131:4 183:16	213:14 214:20
108:8 113:23	175:17 180:14,15	proper 48:2 153:2	provided 22:23
114:3 121:11	180:18,21 184:11	158:25 192:5	76:22,25 83:9
123:9 139:5 145:7	185:7 187:15	properly 145:11	118:8 169:24
146:14 149:14	188:5 189:9	170:14 203:15	189:10 194:17
151:4 152:2 154:3	196:11 199:14	property 173:10	213:24 214:4
154:6 188:10	204:6 205:8	prophylactic 182:14	provides 22:16
priority 165:11	208:14,16 210:4	190:24 191:19	137:13
pro 68:3,12	214:5 218:15	192:13 204:23	providing 164:19
probably 27:8 45:25	processes 69:22 70:8	205:3	211:21 213:10
52:2 83:5 85:8	produce 95:6,10,15	proposal 35:13	provision 10:6
87:25 106:8 121:7	96:23 212:18	65:11 82:12	117:20
206:17	produced 159:11	166:22,23	provisions 9:14
probe 178:13 201:17	171:7	proposals 36:14	198:22 214:2
problem 12:12	producing 99:2	59:24 60:4,23 81:7	prudent 114:23
111:23 113:9	product 22:8	82:22 83:4,11	public 42:15,15
126:21 130:18,24	production 194:17	propose 12:24 43:4	58:22 78:23 80:6
131:3,8 152:25	products 112:14	87:2 200:1	88:16 136:12
196:2	professional 16:12	proposed 8:12 41:23	147:7
problems 36:23 38:3	16:18 22:17 92:11	87:5 91:20 137:6	publicly 65:25
74:10,21 89:16	107:5 108:23	140:25 141:6	purported 171:14
90:17 127:5,6	109:8,16,17	proposes 91:16	171:15
138:16 170:20	111:24 114:7	201:15	purpose 181:20
194:23	141:24 142:22	proposing 91:2	purposes 97:16
procedure 116:18	143:12,15 144:4	210:9 211:6	103:21 136:11
177:11	144:15,18 150:9	215:13	pursuant 186:8
procedures 29:13	154:21,22 155:6	protect 94:24 183:4	215:16
30:19,21 36:22	professionally	191:19	pursue 60:3
129:11 153:2	104:19 114:14	protected 203:17	put 48:6 96:5,7
189:11 212:5	professionals	protection 141:13	98:23 110:10,19
proceed 6:10 39:23	114:11,19 137:11	182:19	124:2,8 133:18
159:18 201:16	140:19,21 141:3	protections 191:19	163:19 169:12
proceeded 81:5	154:14,18 155:2	192:13	171:6 174:2 178:4
proceeding 10:23	program 2:3 22:2,6	protective 202:6	179:7 183:22
132:19 141:17	22:9 193:6,17	206:15,17 211:23	184:23 185:6
172:17,18,19,20	216:20	protects 209:23	193:13 198:9
172:22,24 211:15	programs 22:7	protest 196:4	199:5,11 200:10
proceedings 219:7	216:22	protocol 182:22	200:15,23 202:8
221:6	progressed 19:22,24	202:16 214:7	202:10 205:9,24
process 59:23 60:6,7	projecting 169:10	prove 85:10 120:13	207:7 210:16
60:22 63:3 65:11	prolonged 173:5	218:13	putative 107:21
69:20 70:24 80:24	promised 214:20	provide 22:20	puts 90:3 216:9

	Ī		
putting 11:11,17	questioning 46:15	readily 177:16	31:19
163:19 176:4	53:11	reading 28:13 77:14	record 14:3 25:10
200:3 206:1	questions 27:16	ready 164:11	59:14 103:18
PWC 85:7	41:21 43:3,6 48:18	real 130:18	104:24 105:5,16
P.C 4:3	49:2 50:6 53:2	really 8:24 9:8 27:21	112:11 122:2
	70:16 78:3 84:2	47:4 97:10 102:5	130:4 131:5
Q	91:14 94:2 96:10	102:13 120:20	133:21 134:4,6,13
qualification 141:23	101:15 117:7	124:14 128:19	134:18 136:8
qualifications 42:8	127:15 194:14	129:11,14 130:8	152:24 159:23
42:23 44:17 45:12	quickly 71:6,18	172:8 181:6	161:25,25 162:11
93:14,18 101:16	112:2	200:20 202:9	162:16,16 164:17
103:5	quite 85:8 87:25	203:10 207:9	170:16 182:2
qualified 15:11,12	88:4,5 156:23	219:1	195:17 207:6
42:3 45:3 85:14	quote 60:11,12 61:5	Realty 154:24	208:1,5,11,11
92:9 148:6 156:9	71:25 140:17	reason 37:18 96:4	recorded 102:16
qualify 67:5,15 88:2	quoted 194:22	115:11 121:12	221:6
90:23 91:11 106:7	quoting 63:20	123:22 149:6	records 29:11 95:8
106:8		177:19 188:12	95:11,15 96:6,7
quarter 34:5 50:21	R	191:2 196:7	123:16 125:20
51:6,7,19 70:9	R 1:18 3:1 5:4	reasonable 89:12	127:4 207:2
73:4,4,19,21	raise 36:7 37:5	135:4 145:5	recover 107:20
129:18,19,22,23	39:14 90:7,11	149:11 168:10,14	recovering 107:18
quarterly 30:19,23	100:9 108:18	183:2,12 193:2	red 115:25
31:21 32:9,10 33:3	143:19	reasonableness	redirect 11:15 39:21
33:11,14,14,17,22	raised 8:7 38:16	218:14	39:23 40:24 77:20
34:4 50:19 51:5	77:3,7,10 102:3	reasonably 93:7	77:23
129:12,15	111:12 178:23	144:8 149:10	redone 157:16
quash 2:13 6:8	193:24 204:5	154:18 210:16	reduce 196:14
162:25 210:23	raises 127:14 137:21	reasoned 88:22	reduced 176:22
quashed 98:16	ramifications 90:9	reasons 10:20 83:22	ref 16:14
quashing 99:7	range 31:23 53:23	87:11 181:12	refer 46:10 72:23
100:14	53:23 157:8 192:6	rebuff 218:13	79:15,16
question 14:25	rates 155:3	rebuttal 13:16 179:8	reference 140:7
27:25 28:18 32:12	ratified 9:15	recall 30:10 31:16	212:21
32:13 36:16 37:17	raw 171:10	37:2 41:3,7,14	referenced 212:19
37:21 38:6,8,12,21	Ray 154:24	46:18 48:19 50:11	references 27:7
46:25 47:4 48:7	reach 214:15	53:5 72:11	referred 22:12
51:3,10 53:5 54:24	reached 82:2 83:12	receive 176:23	31:21 43:15 50:9
55:21,23 68:14	167:2	received 197:12,14	57:13 89:16 133:8
70:11,19 75:11,14	reactions 97:3	recess 39:25 40:20	147:5 153:19
76:6 77:15 109:16	read 12:7 24:23	recesses 40:16 136:6	referring 27:14,15
121:21 125:21	27:19 32:14 58:3	recognition 138:17	67:9 73:11,12
165:17 178:2,6	72:15 97:16	147:15	reflect 162:11
179:7,16 190:4	116:11 122:11,14	recognize 107:2	reflected 169:20
193:24 197:11	172:9 197:13	recollection 26:3	reflecting 149:3
217:18	readdress 15:13	27:4 28:15 31:5,14	169:19

			28
reflects 159:22	192:6,21 206:2	211:17 212:7	reservations 100:24
refresh 16:14 26:2	relied 184:15 188:4	reported 127:2	reserve 103:14
28:14	200:11	132:11 212:6	183:24 206:22
refuse 116:20	rely 11:9 55:12	214:4	reserved 100:23
163:18	95:22 98:12 134:5	reporter 27:18	210:5
refused 154:20	relying 99:12	reporters 197:17	resign 116:19
189:15	remain 218:16	reporting 79:10	resolution 8:5
regard 175:3 184:22	remaining 52:19	185:11 196:21	141:16
regarding 132:13	89:9 218:24	197:8	resolve 164:9
180:13	remark 198:24	reports 23:12 33:14	resolved 7:20 107:9
region 45:2	remarks 133:16	33:22 34:4 194:21	163:10
regulating 140:18	remedy 200:19	194:22	respect 29:8 31:8,12
regulations 157:21	remember 18:11	represent 14:19	35:4 42:7 43:12
regulatory 171:22	24:2 36:11 43:5	34:13 95:14,24	44:14,18 45:14
reimbursement	50:7 51:10,11	102:15 115:7	46:9,22 50:7 66:6
32:5	53:11 61:11 67:6	137:17,19 140:21	68:18 71:25 80:12
reject 173:2	72:5 75:19 76:3	203:3	80:20 89:16 94:24
relate 108:7	78:5 80:20 84:20	representation	97:21 102:12
related 2:1 6:5,8 7:2	115:4	27:10 143:14	125:6,7 128:11
117:23 126:8	remembering 24:13	representations	131:12 145:8
162:24 176:15	remove 202:20	200:9	149:14 150:15
221:11	render 109:8 117:4	represented 63:6	151:20 152:2,9
relates 27:10 68:16	117:12 143:4	107:8 140:2	153:5 178:14
134:10	rendering 133:19	representing 5:13	184:4 189:11
relating 14:23 15:5	renders 117:25	15:10	191:21 194:2
16:4 31:3 53:2	RENICK 2:15	represents 137:25	197:2 203:7 213:9
56:13 74:4 139:5	reopened 196:23	reputation 111:8	respectfully 38:4
163:11 202:19	reorganization 66:7	request 26:17 35:12	99:22 100:12
relation 189:2	reorganizations	90:5 99:16 164:23	119:2 163:17
relations 78:12	66:3,20 147:23	165:24 200:8	178:11 201:20
relationship 16:25	reorganizing 107:16	requested 36:12	204:22
45:20 180:22	repeat 14:25 27:17	177:25	respects 158:5
189:13	38:9 68:6 104:18	require 58:9 89:23	respond 69:3 125:11
relative 65:18 77:3	repeatedly 115:20	95:5 124:14	218:10
81:24	replace 20:15 36:18	required 51:13 52:8	responding 160:10
relatively 149:2	replaced 36:8 63:18	85:3 86:10 87:24	responds 190:6
152:21	89:3 155:21	89:24 99:6,20	response 2:9 26:11
release 15:19,20	replacement 88:19	100:5 106:9	41:20 46:15 53:3,4
132:10	157:19	166:15	53:16 78:2 83:25
released 14:21 15:3	replacing 89:10	requirements	99:3 132:13 190:3
15:25 41:6,13	94:15 144:14	213:12	responsibilities 23:5
relevance 183:7	146:17 147:3	requires 142:19	25:15 26:23 78:8
relevant 60:24	157:4	requiring 47:14	79:13 108:25
103:19 155:10	reply 11:4	98:17	140:24
179:9 183:10,21	report 33:19 129:17	resent 133:23	responsibility 95:9,9
184:2 187:12	129:17 189:7	reservation 156:23	responsible 46:7

29

	1	T	
78:17 150:14	retains 158:14	25:6 26:6 29:22	37:10,14 38:4
152:19	retention 5:23 34:9	30:5 31:18 32:25	39:22 40:7,17,22
responsive 190:1	60:24 67:25 69:8	33:10,17 34:2,10	40:24 47:9 48:4
restate 58:9 62:2	75:22 76:22	35:2 36:16 38:7	52:24 55:17 56:2
restated 43:13 57:2	107:10 120:14	40:4 48:21,23	61:19 63:13 68:13
57:6 94:9 108:10	137:6,10,23 138:3	50:19 52:4 54:11	75:7 76:15 77:21
131:19 133:7	140:13,25 141:6	56:4 58:11 59:6,25	77:23 84:11 86:17
150:18 153:13	142:8 148:18	61:13 65:9,14 66:9	87:7,16 93:23
restatement 32:16	149:6 154:18	69:17 70:6 71:11	96:11 97:2,25 98:5
43:18 44:10 56:22	158:23 216:16	71:14,23 76:6	159:6,8,25 160:7
61:10 62:16,24	retentive 212:21	84:23 85:25 86:18	160:12,18 161:3,9
64:18 108:7 110:4	rethinking 148:21	93:25 94:9,12	161:14,19
110:20 112:10,19	retirement 119:19	95:20 96:13 98:4	Ronette 3:19 6:17
112:20 113:8,24	revenue 197:1	100:2,10,21 102:4	room 29:24 81:14
114:2 115:5,9	review 23:11 28:7	103:12,13,14	191:8
118:17,18 119:25	29:4 30:19 31:21	104:7,12 126:2,14	Rosenberg 212:8,13
121:13,18,23	33:22 51:12 69:14	128:22 133:3	214:14 215:1
123:23 124:11	73:23 82:12	134:13 135:11,19	216:6
138:14 151:5,23	100:22 129:16	136:7 161:2,6	Rosenberg's 214:23
154:5 171:22	144:18 152:23	162:10 168:23	rotate 62:25 110:16
restatements 32:4	154:16 164:7	172:14 174:8,10	rotation 20:17 63:4
36:24 57:14 58:12	172:24 188:17	175:10 176:14,16	ROTKO 2:16
58:15,19 95:18	194:13,24 203:14	179:14 180:6,9	rough 97:6,7
112:23 124:12	208:14,16	182:5 183:25	roughly 31:22 45:2
149:14	reviewed 28:9,25	185:13,20 188:24	52:12 54:3 85:21
restates 57:20	145:22 166:25	189:9 190:19	157:11
restating 114:3	reviewing 107:5	191:4 192:15	rule 100:25 103:24
restructuring 152:6	136:14 173:6,17	198:16 199:2	134:5 135:23
result 75:3,18 79:23	194:1	200:1 201:4,23	163:19 194:1,10
86:22 116:14	reviews 29:2 30:23	205:2,13 206:22	194:10 195:10,18
158:5 184:24	32:9 33:16 50:19	208:3 210:19	195:24
204:6 207:24	51:5,19 73:3,7,22	218:8	ruled 7:3 178:8
results 73:21 95:6	73:23 95:12	rise 111:22 120:24	rules 88:4 134:23
215:23	revised 30:25	risk 44:23 134:25	164:18 166:11
retain 6:19 107:3	161:12	144:7 150:24	ruling 102:20 165:7
136:9 146:4,7,25	revisited 167:19	risks 157:3	178:14,15,16
154:20	rewarded 184:14	rival 143:3	186:18 208:24
retained 57:24 58:5	re-characterize	road 201:11	run 114:4 115:11
71:5,19 106:13,17	196:23	Robert 1:19 17:8	181:17
106:18 108:23	re-election 116:20	59:16 98:2 162:5	running 196:9
109:20 112:4	re-organized 216:18	rock 135:5	Rust 98:2,13,17,23
115:15 116:2	right 5:5 8:19 9:10	role 20:9 42:3,23	Rust's 99:12
retainers 109:12	9:25 10:9,11,13	146:3 187:8	Ryan 172:15 176:12
retaining 68:17 77:3	12:6,7,13,25 13:18	roles 78:11	192:19
146:16 155:24	14:13 17:2 23:3,9	Roll 3:18 5:12 6:17	
159:2 208:19	23:18,22 24:25	24:7,8 25:18 28:11	S
		,5 _26 _20.11	

			30
S 3:1 5:4 220:3	saw 99:25	121:16 130:20,22	seen 11:22 85:19
Sabella's 41:21	saying 63:17 72:5	131:20 132:13	93:10 102:15
Sabella 4:8 12:22,23	74:4 86:16 104:11	133:5 151:19	107:25 110:2
13:7 14:15,18	162:7 164:23	155:19 178:12	117:16 184:8
15:24 24:14,17,22	169:21 175:23	197:14	198:20 201:3
25:3,7,10,19,24	176:9 185:25	second 7:11 8:13	selected 63:24 65:12
26:4,7,13,20 27:23	190:7 192:14	51:6 75:13 132:4	selectively 63:20
28:5,12,17 29:7	197:14 201:16	134:3 138:2	self 151:11
33:2 37:11,22	says 23:10,16 104:20	140:11,17 142:16	self-evident 217:20
38:11 39:18 41:4	116:14 122:15	153:25 156:3	send 96:19,24
41:13 43:3 46:24	123:5 127:21	159:3 172:15	102:23 124:2
47:3 48:17,25 50:5	132:21,23,25	193:14 202:20	164:23
51:2 52:25 54:14	133:24 160:14,21	209:2 212:16	sending 97:14
55:20,25 56:17	168:18 171:6	secondary 213:15	senior 19:23,24
59:8,19 61:23 62:3	176:13 178:17	secondly 103:7	20:22 21:6,13
63:20,23 64:4,8,11	189:16 190:3	163:18	23:21,23 24:5
68:23 69:6,11	204:7 206:23	Section 108:23	25:17 26:24 27:12
70:14,20 75:15	207:8 208:1,2	111:15 137:12	28:7 46:6 47:14
76:19 77:18 80:17	scale 112:24	139:17 140:19	63:18 92:6,24
84:5 91:14 96:16	scene 125:19	142:11 143:20	110:25 123:4,24
97:4 98:21 101:6	schedule 63:5	159:5 172:18	131:16 152:21
101:10,12,20	scheduled 5:18	securities 14:20	156:12,16,18
102:13 103:3	82:11 162:24	107:19 113:20	170:9 171:23,24
119:11 121:25	scheduling 135:12	119:14 136:21	seniors 18:5 21:10
122:5 125:12	214:15	155:15 157:21	28:2,22 61:16 62:6
126:14,20 127:17	Schwed 4:1 15:8,9	174:4 181:4,17	122:21
132:3,22 133:11	scope 61:9 62:15	189:22 194:20	sensationalistic
133:15 136:2	116:18	202:12	183:6
Sabella's 46:15 78:3	Scott 17:21 20:10,12	security 139:19,21	sense 45:17 83:10
84:2 102:10 134:6	screen 185:2	see 24:16 27:6 45:25	118:24 185:16
safeguards 200:5	screened 176:4	49:14 96:4 102:17	192:10,11 210:4
204:18 205:12	200:13 201:17	103:15 104:5,10	senseis 118:23
sale 124:25 209:12	screening 184:10	128:14 140:10	sensing 169:9
sales 170:11	187:21,23,23	141:24 142:14	sensitive 142:7
sanctions 100:16	188:2,5 201:19	144:23 156:2	sent 30:12,17
sandbagged 102:18	206:23	164:18 166:4	sentence 64:13
sarbain 67:11	screw 207:9	168:22 169:17	116:13
Sarbanes 88:5	scrutinize 154:9	177:18 193:9	separate 32:6,7
Sarbanes-Oxley	SDNY 144:25	200:24 202:8	separated 169:7
67:18 68:2,10 69:8	153:18 154:25	205:15 210:1,15	170:15 180:9
85:17 115:6	se 29:25 98:16	seeing 184:7 211:5	181:8,11,12,14,14
sat 92:12	Sean 163:7	seek 8:19 36:13	213:2
satisfied 91:19 118:9	seat 13:23 14:12	100:16,19 146:24	separately 190:22
146:19,20,21	59:14	153:23 155:18	September 197:12
202:5 217:24	SEC 58:9 79:9 86:9	seeking 160:25	series 86:22 179:11
satisfy 131:4	89:24 105:7 120:4	210:14	182:13 193:12

			31
serious 120:8,8	Sherman 6:15	Similarly 182:7	somedesignations
134:25 164:15	shield 151:11	similar-sized 78:25	211:22
167:20 170:12	shine 147:19	simple 193:5	something's 118:17
178:10,23 194:14	short 20:13 40:20	simply 34:3 60:22	somewhat 13:13
197:15 201:8	Shortly 148:16	89:13 95:10	69:21 216:20
204:5	show 24:15 26:15	101:12 111:6	sorry 11:4 18:10
seriously 86:14	64:6 98:19 100:11	143:8 148:6,18	24:8 27:24 37:14
109:3 119:16	100:20 130:12	217:20	47:2 68:5 86:2
133:22 158:18	170:18,24 171:10	sir 34:8 59:7 70:10	97:23 101:9 162:7
serve 42:23 44:17	184:23	71:3 74:3,8 76:7	177:5 208:5
45:13,13 100:10	showed 107:12	96:14	sort 15:18 25:13
100:18 138:22	showing 11:10	sit 52:17 210:11	124:14 144:13,23
served 2:14 20:2	101:11 158:24	site 123:14	152:8 155:18
194:5	218:14	sits 173:9	195:18 215:20
serves 140:19	shown 169:6	sitting 61:13 72:7	sought 141:24 146:7
141:10	shows 57:21,22	situation 38:3 68:20	sound 24:4 129:2
service 17:6 148:22	185:7	78:19 143:9	184:24 198:6
services 10:8 31:12	shut 53:25	six 67:2 89:6	221:6
34:22 35:22 41:22	side 134:8 146:2	size 80:13 155:11	sounds 68:18
42:24 44:11 67:19	153:11,15 156:20	sizeable 80:12	source 65:6
68:2,11 132:15	164:16	sizes 42:14	sources 170:7
146:24 194:19	sideshow 195:19	Skadden 3:3 5:8	SOUTHERN 1:2
serving 44:18	Sieberg 109:19	164:12	so-called 147:24
138:24 152:4	sig 47:18	skeptical 166:19	speak 40:8 80:23
set 37:25 92:10	sign 15:14 121:17	skepticism 168:13	speaking 21:25
111:16 125:7	221:13	skill 148:7	speaks 134:4,14
138:8 148:7 155:6	signatures 124:18	skills 148:7	specific 66:20
159:5,22 193:15	signed 67:24 68:8	sky 185:5	136:14 146:24
200:4	99:24 113:24	Slate 3:3 5:9	147:22 148:7
sets 23:5	115:4,8,10 121:13	slightly 38:5	150:8,11,16 169:2
setting 193:3	121:22 151:22	slow 104:10	170:5 210:12
Seventh 142:5	significant 43:17	slowdown 148:25	specifically 37:2
143:17	46:10,21 47:5,8,12	slowed 53:9 129:25	72:2 105:23
shallow 185:22	47:13,17 52:19	148:12	106:18 122:16
share 93:4 119:20	57:14 61:22 62:22	smaller 112:24	164:8 184:11
152:19	64:16 66:17 85:15	128:6	specifying 155:23
shared 73:25,25	90:10 95:16 108:5	Smith 183:14	speculating 87:13
81:11 177:17	108:7 123:12,19	192:16 208:13,19	87:15,18
shareholder 107:11	143:25 157:3	209:1	speculation 54:15
shares 119:21	significantly 90:24	Smith's 208:20	130:11,16
Shearman 3:12 5:12	91:8	solely 103:7	speculative 84:6
24:9	signing 110:13	solicit 59:23 181:2	speed 69:15 71:6,18
Sheehan 2:15	114:2	solicited 81:7	101:2 127:22
186:19	similar 78:22 81:14	solution 209:20	spend 127:18 172:6
sheet 124:2	118:23 126:22	somebody 134:17,20	spending 10:16
shenanigans 201:8	127:7	191:1,7	spent 20:16 78:19

		_	32
88:23 158:20	statement 62:11	stirred 195:14	49:11
spit 204:6	63:14 69:4 72:14	stockholders 57:23	substantive 97:13
spite 112:7	72:18 73:9 91:23	stop 144:22 177:9	subtext 119:13
spoke 56:21	116:17 180:6	stopped 67:13	sub-points 7:15,17
spoken 196:21	210:11	strategic 142:7	sub-standard
Spot 186:19	statements 13:16	street 124:16	146:15 147:11
spring 82:15 167:14	14:24 15:7 16:5,23	strengths 83:11	successful 158:12
Springer 3:10 5:11	18:24 19:10 23:12	strong 86:15 131:12	successfully 53:19
Sprint 78:25 79:20	30:15 32:5 33:4,8	154:12	sued 16:12,16 115:9
91:6	33:12,18 34:5	strongest 65:17	121:6,8 151:4
spurring 198:13	36:25 37:9 38:19	structure 62:20	sufficient 42:19
staff 18:14 19:23	39:10 46:23 49:25	193:8	109:8 144:6
20:22 21:12,20	50:24 56:25 61:11	subject 7:6 38:13	168:12
22:17 23:22 27:13	62:17 74:11,17	80:14 83:24	sufficiently 91:21
28:3,9 29:9,20	75:6 76:2 78:14	136:14 182:24	suggest 102:21
61:16 62:5 122:21	92:23 94:8 105:15	195:4 196:18	112:3 116:7
123:23 127:11	118:3 127:7	210:3 211:4	134:21
staffing 78:15	129:13,15 131:19	subjective 113:4	suggesting 191:7
stakeholder 107:12	138:15 165:9	subjects 81:25	suggestion 36:17
stamped 177:10	215:4	102:11	149:16 151:10
stand 62:11 64:12	states 1:1,14 32:2	submit 9:22 130:11	suggests 114:5 121:2
72:13 90:20	36:3 52:11,12	134:18 159:6,21	176:24
116:20 217:7	107:3 118:7	161:12 163:17,22	sum 172:23
standard 63:2	132:10 188:23	169:11 211:3	summarize 104:24
140:15 159:4	status 147:16	submitted 10:24	summary 124:10
167:15 192:3	statute 142:11	11:2 61:4 160:21	172:22 193:1
201:6	statutory 36:4	221:6	211:15
standards 13:9,14	148:14	submitting 202:15	summer 45:21
88:2 91:12 111:16	stay 40:13,14 161:21	subordinate 20:9	superior 66:8,10
113:5 181:7	167:5,25 197:19	subparagraphs	supervise 28:3 42:20
standing 107:14	staying 168:5	124:20	supervises 23:22
start 24:21 31:11	Steiner 17:8 19:8	subpoena 100:11,18	27:12
38:23 54:2,2 70:8	30:6 44:4,14,20	subpoenas 2:14	supervising 145:12
74:6 100:24	93:19,20 110:6	98:17 99:7 100:15	156:13
120:10,22 208:22	156:9,17	210:24	supervision 22:16
started 19:22 59:25	Steiner's 44:17	subsequent 82:18	22:20,24 156:14
60:22 79:20	45:12	99:24,25 191:20	supplemental 118:6
starting 73:20 91:3	step 54:10 59:7	subsequently 94:9	supplementary 11:3
122:9	96:14 189:5	99:24 141:20	supplier 158:14
state 14:3 16:18	stepped 54:19	subsidiaries 20:3	suppliers 66:2,6,22
59:15 71:25	stepping 86:6	substance 30:23	90:12 105:12
154:23	Sterling 3:12 5:13	51:3	132:15
stated 65:25 104:17	6:16 24:9	substantial 51:20	support 10:25
106:22 116:21	Steve 16:24	106:11 115:24	107:10 212:21
140:17 144:2	Steven 45:19	129:22	215:10 216:1,12
145:2	stipulate 104:3	substantially 49:8	217:6
	F = 1.15		- · · -
L		L	

. 7.100.0		70.15.05.7	00.045.00.40
supported 123:3	T	78:16 85:7	98:9,15 99:18
134:2	T 77:4 88:23 89:11	team 16:22 17:24	102:9 103:20
supporting 57:11	93:5 94:6,15,22	18:23 19:9 20:7	104:9,15,23
218:2	95:10 96:2 117:4	22:10 23:6 28:10	109:24 119:24
suppose 51:6 125:15	133:9 148:12	30:7 43:3,9,10,14	120:18 121:12,21
supposed 211:18	149:4,10 156:12	43:20 44:10,14	123:5 131:25
213:14	156:16,18,24	45:17,24 61:7	133:13,24 161:24
sure 8:8,14 11:20,21	157:8,13,15 159:2	62:12,20,24,25,25	162:8,14 179:6
38:20 42:9 45:4	159:3 220:3	63:10,19 64:15	Tenzer's 104:13
56:20 61:2 62:21	table 216:24	65:17,23,24 66:5,5	119:13
70:17 90:22 95:24	tail 89:15	66:8,20 69:14	term 23:24 56:24
100:23 105:11	taint 149:22	81:21 91:15,16,17	60:25
121:25 122:10,13	tainted 110:19	91:19 92:5,7,9,25	terms 52:9 99:21
126:4,16 160:8	take 6:11 7:4,10	101:17 103:6,7	123:10 128:23
174:21 186:24	11:15 13:23 26:22	108:13 110:7,12	129:14,23 131:13
203:16	34:4 47:18 51:5	110:25 111:9	131:14 132:6
surmised 194:4	52:5 90:6 100:13	122:14 123:3	159:19 166:12
195:9	114:19 116:4	129:7 131:14,16	171:14 180:14
surprised 119:23	126:7 133:22	148:5 156:8,24	215:6 217:1
surrounding 110:11	135:22 137:4	165:10	terribly 119:23
141:5	144:12 148:19	teams 43:15,18	tertiary 213:16
susceptible 144:8	169:18 170:2	team's 95:9	test 144:23 164:21
suspended 53:22	181:17 183:8	technical 42:17	166:14,14 175:20
154:23	189:16 198:15	44:25 66:13	177:20
suspicious 123:17	200:6 203:13	technically 108:10	testified 41:20 44:13
sustain 178:17	205:5 215:8	technology 132:15	61:15 72:9 78:2
sustained 34:18	taken 119:15 165:15	teck 182:14	88:9 115:19 134:9
76:18 158:23	takes 70:4 86:11	tell 22:22 39:4 42:6	156:22
swift 173:3	109:2 128:2,5	49:6 58:17 80:25	testify 13:6 25:21
switch 65:15 128:2,4	129:20 141:4	84:21 175:11,12	62:5 189:8
switched 75:18	talented 47:24	194:12	testimonies 102:16
128:21 130:5	talk 10:4 32:8 93:12	telling 99:8 167:11	testimony 26:19
switching 69:12	122:5,6,7,17	168:17 196:15	40:12 53:12 61:21
70:21 75:2 76:9	130:15 132:24	208:12,14	61:21 62:10 63:12
80:16	talked 75:16 123:12	ten 52:2 79:9 85:21	72:12,23 92:4,14
sword 193:18	172:5 182:10	86:3 88:25 89:8	94:13 98:24 99:12
sworn 13:25 59:12	187:11 212:22	128:16 170:8	102:6,11 104:5
62:11	talking 89:9 93:11	214:10	108:6 110:2
symptomatic 127:5	126:11 199:2	tend 142:23	117:15 118:5
system 27:22 141:11	207:12 215:12	tender 140:22	122:18 145:22
systems 95:22	216:2,13,15,16,17	tenure 19:24	146:20,22 147:2
Szalony 17:21 20:11	216:19 217:12,15	Tenzer 3:17 5:12	147:17 148:3,12
20:12	taping 27:21	6:14,15 8:6,23	148:23 149:20
S-Z-A-L-O-N-Y	target 191:2	9:19,25 10:4,10,14	156:5,11,12,14
17:22	tasks 141:23	11:23 12:5,11,14	180:17 189:4
	tax 67:19 68:2,11	12:16 13:3,13,21	testing 67:10,12,13
-	-	-	•

34

			34
85:17	134:4 155:10	77:19 78:13,19	topics 49:13 93:11
text 63:16 97:9	160:18 163:2	82:12 85:3 86:21	98:10
thank 40:17 55:18	164:12 165:5	87:24 88:12	total 73:20 86:11
59:4 93:23 96:12	166:4,6,10 171:17	106:15 108:5	totally 43:20 44:3,12
96:15 104:15	171:20 172:10,11	109:13 110:16	84:6 89:2
133:11,12 135:10	174:12,19,23	112:25 116:3	touch 197:3
159:8 210:18	175:25 177:20	117:11 127:18	Touche 1:23 2:11
211:2 212:13,14	179:19 184:9	128:6 136:2 157:5	3:22 5:22,24 6:12
219:5	185:23 192:2,9	157:20 167:18	6:19 7:7 14:10
thanks 64:10 119:9	194:14 195:3,7,20	172:7 173:4,20	32:15 41:23 53:2
that s 141:17 218:4	195:23 200:20	188:25 218:6	54:19 63:18 72:2
theirs 111:17	202:18 206:1	timeframe 130:7	74:5 75:23 81:11
			82:7 88:20 92:7
they'd 30:2 36:17 83:5 129:2	211:10,11,19	timely 89:23 103:10	
	215:2,9,11 218:21	158:3,17	116:16,19,23
thing 21:11 24:16	219:3	times 7:13 19:20	136:10,24 137:23
40:15 96:17 97:12	thinks 84:8 124:16	178:3	137:24 138:6
165:13 181:18	183:13 194:23	timing 118:12	144:20 145:3,10
208:4 214:16	third 5:17 51:6	157:22	145:23 146:5,23
things 8:15,18 39:5	152:10	tires 113:15	147:3,8,12 148:20
41:5 53:3 56:20	thought 9:11 35:17	title 18:20	157:4
95:5 96:5,7 104:10	48:25 88:10 99:13	titles 212:10,10,12	touched 83:25 90:15
109:7,11 113:3,7	101:23 115:8	today 5:16,22 10:17	Touche's 50:3 138:3
114:24 118:25	118:21 127:24	10:21,23 11:13,18	147:10
119:23 121:4,10	131:6 159:12	51:15 52:5,6,17	track 197:20
125:8 126:18	162:8 182:24	54:10 61:14 62:20	tracks 114:24
127:3 165:11	189:12 213:14	90:20 98:14,19	transaction 81:15
170:6 184:25	thoughts 118:11	99:22 100:20	123:25 124:17
193:12 198:2	thousands 119:21	102:16 103:25	125:3 127:2
216:19	three 17:23 21:17	105:6,6 106:7	transactions 61:8
think 13:11 24:5,10	25:12 48:21 49:9	108:2,6 110:2	62:14,23 63:12
24:13 25:4 28:17	49:14 79:2,10,21	117:8 122:19	64:17 110:11
37:15,18 38:5 40:2	86:25 92:8 93:3,21	126:8 159:10	123:17 132:14
45:22 53:7 56:5	101:25 102:7	162:19 163:13	Transcribed 2:18
57:13 58:22 63:6,9	103:8 108:11,20	164:7 166:3 168:5	transcript 96:19,24
63:21,23 66:11	122:19 126:6	170:22 176:15	97:14 102:17
75:11 79:7 83:2	139:22 147:20	190:16	transcription 97:10
85:16 86:5 89:9	194:18	today's 162:25	221:5,7
90:7 99:9,10	three-hour 177:22	Togs 144:24	transcripts 97:5
101:13 102:14	207:13	told 35:9 64:18,19	transferred 20:14
103:17 104:4,13	tied 217:21	74:14 164:3,10	transition 69:19,20
104:25 106:23	Tier 65:25 66:6,18	180:2 187:20	69:22 70:2,4 90:25
110:18 115:20	66:22 147:24	196:6	91:6 128:8
118:9 121:18	time 10:17 19:11	tolerated 169:4	transitioned 79:21
125:18 127:9	20:13,19 27:5 44:6	top 40:18 81:20	transparent 195:21
129:21 130:4	54:12 58:17 70:13	122:19 157:22	transpired 97:11
131:2 133:4,15	71:4 72:4,20 73:19	topic 37:3 91:13	treasury 78:16
L			•

	1		<u> </u>
treatment 138:17	118:24 119:5	123:25 126:12	useful 25:4 55:9
trial 100:11 173:5	120:19 125:6	153:4 160:9	usually 33:15
173:21 174:4	126:6 136:5	175:21 178:21	U.S 1:19 73:13
175:22 185:14	137:21 139:12,23	181:6 182:16	114:18 134:10
203:21 208:18	140:9 143:3	186:10 190:10	135:17 144:24
210:24	155:21 158:4	196:10 197:21,23	148:13 157:9
tried 76:7 189:13	160:13 163:12	199:21 201:6	178:11
201:13	170:7 191:23	203:3,22,23 211:7	
tries 75:5 183:18	194:8 196:14	211:8,10 212:24	V
triggering 178:4	204:21 207:13	213:1,9 218:24	vaguely 53:6
troubled 124:3	217:19	understanding	value 142:24
troubling 167:17	two-minute 39:25	28:21 47:19 49:23	van 16:24 110:5
true 95:25 123:4,10	two-year 19:25	60:2 62:18 64:14	123:18
221:4	type 92:15 124:15	67:17 177:8 186:5	variety 66:12 73:7
truly 155:10 217:16	124:23 153:17	understood 32:13	81:25 90:11 95:22
trust 166:12	154:10 172:20	99:11	various 19:21 21:2
trustee 107:3 114:18	177:4 203:20	undivided 140:22	23:5,6 81:8 93:9
118:7 135:18	types 126:18,22	undo 151:25 158:18	124:11 136:22
137:13 140:22	152:20 165:11	unfair 63:22	138:17 194:21
173:11 200:19	198:22	unfolded 81:2 82:6	veracity 169:15
trustee's 140:18	typical 63:3 78:11	unfortunate 178:16	verbatim 24:2
172:25 173:6	typically 70:8	Unfortunately	verify 28:20 166:13
truthful 180:6	T's 148:18 158:22	165:24	version 49:19,20
try 74:25 89:5		unique 69:21 78:18	50:2 97:5,6 161:12
104:17 124:12	U	80:15 130:21	versus 144:13
151:11 183:13	Uh-huh 45:8 48:8	United 1:1,14 32:2	vetted 47:23 110:9
trying 89:11 181:8	52:14 59:5	36:2 52:11,12	164:3 180:3
181:10	ultimate 141:11	107:3 118:7	vetting 175:19
tunc 68:3,12	ultimately 110:13	188:23	vice 59:17
turn 12:17 104:14	185:17	unjustly 184:14	view 11:11 27:2 43:8
165:12 174:4	UNCLEAR 135:17	unnecessary 99:14	49:4 53:14 65:23
183:5 185:14	uncontroverted	unopposed 136:19	82:5 84:2 87:22,22
189:17 208:18	112:11	unqualified 138:22	88:13,18 90:17
turned 43:19	undefined 167:16	unrelated 182:5	95:4 144:21
turning 83:24 153:2	underlay 168:23	unsecured 121:8	163:12 164:5
175:22	underlies 174:6	unstated 157:10	168:12,19 178:9
turns 203:18 205:4	underly 165:20	untainted 140:23	190:16 193:5
210:18	underlying 170:19	updated 27:5	views 84:21
twenty 124:18 136:5	180:19	upwards 89:7	violate 111:15
TWI 153:17	undermine 171:8	urge 183:20	violated 181:15
two 5:16 7:12,15,17	218:21	Urich 18:8 21:6	violation 86:21
8:6 19:6 20:16	understand 16:23	use 43:4 55:15 65:8	100:14
22:11 35:6 51:19	34:8,17,22 38:20	98:23 99:9 103:16	virtually 29:16
57:9 75:12 81:9	49:17 56:20,22	116:6 152:7	visible 58:3
101:20 102:8	64:22 82:16 83:21	164:21 186:18	
103:2 108:10,20	94:13 106:24	193:18	W v v o o o
			Wacker 3:5
-	-	•	-

			30
wait 35:7 216:4	170:21	172:4 176:17	57:7,19 58:2,8,16
waived 117:19 158:8	wave 15:18	177:21,22 178:6	58:20 59:3,5,12,16
waiver 155:18	way 16:10 47:10	180:20 183:9	70:15 84:19,24
waivers 117:8	55:15 110:20	184:23 191:7	86:2 87:4,14 94:10
wake 53:10	124:4 141:9 149:9	192:22 194:24	94:17 95:2 96:15
walk 8:2 85:4 160:4	158:14 169:8	201:16 207:11	97:8 165:17
want 8:2 11:21	193:3 202:11	209:4 210:17,22	169:12,14 185:21
12:20 13:11 16:21	203:18 208:20	211:11 212:11	196:22 205:21
25:18 31:10 37:22	210:9 219:1	214:7,18,19 216:2	208:13 221:13
45:4 56:19 69:3	ways 151:3 196:2	216:13,15,16,17	witnesses 13:6
96:23 101:4	We re 207:12	216:18 217:12	179:10 185:12
103:16 104:9,23	weaknesses 83:11	218:17	WM 3:8
112:8 122:6,7	Wednesday 7:10	we've 7:17 8:13	word 63:24 171:11
125:17 131:21	weed 185:9	25:11 28:13 37:25	195:20
160:6 161:7 166:4	week 6:25 7:10	65:25 90:15 99:13	words 94:23 142:21
168:4,22 170:17	35:18 97:18 98:6	102:3 105:8 106:7	152:22
172:6,8,10 173:19	99:21 163:16,20	107:25,25 109:4	work 6:20 8:24 9:2,3
174:5,15,21,25	176:21 182:10,25	115:14,17 118:9	9:18 23:22 27:12
175:14,20 176:2,2	190:23 195:9	120:18 145:19	28:24 29:15,20,22
176:18 177:8,20	201:14 204:4	171:6 180:16	29:24 30:7,14
178:15 181:6,13	212:23	186:6 193:1,13	31:21 32:3,5,12,14
181:16,24 182:2	weekly 47:22	206:10	34:20 35:2,14,24
186:5 196:2,4,18	weeks 195:8	whatsoever 42:25	41:23 46:17,22
197:5 202:10	weight 133:25	180:23	50:14,22 51:14
211:17 212:24	weighted 51:23	wheat 170:15	52:7,19 53:10,22
213:6	weighting 129:22	whereof 221:13	54:4 55:8,12,15
wanted 6:24 7:8 8:8	welcome 195:18	white 197:5	59:20 67:3,8 69:9
11:14,15 117:2	Wells 191:4	wholesale 97:15,16	72:10 73:3,15 74:4
133:14 162:15	went 29:5 51:3 63:5	widespread 105:21	78:3,21 79:15,24
164:21 176:23	91:6 98:7 108:9	William 3:18 5:12	80:4 85:6,8 86:5
179:15 212:17	116:22 129:10	24:8	88:17 89:10 91:10
wants 11:16 13:7	152:20 169:16	willing 55:11 104:3	95:23 105:3,22,23
84:8 163:2 175:25	180:14 185:19	168:24 188:8	105:24 106:19,21
189:21 192:14	weren't 16:13,16	win 201:22	106:21 108:15
193:18,20	178:12 180:10	wisdom 173:9	110:8 115:21,24
warranty 125:3,4,13	206:3	withdraw 198:24	116:2 117:24
126:24	West 3:5	withdrawn 161:4	128:24 129:7,12
warts 165:8	we'll 10:20 40:11	witness 13:23,25	129:20,24 131:2
wasn't 91:24 109:19	102:23 165:3,13	14:4,7,9,12 15:22	134:10 139:2,3,5
110:5,5,6 115:15	168:18 195:2	24:11,15,16 25:9	145:8 146:14,19
124:19 180:11	206:17,18	25:21 26:2,15,19	147:11 148:13,15
186:21 195:8	we're 24:11 27:21	28:4,15,23 32:17	148:25 149:8,21
210:18	52:15 68:19 74:3	32:20,24 38:9	150:6,17,25
waste 109:12 116:3	82:4 93:11 100:5,6	39:19 40:5,13	151:17,24 154:3
watch 166:3	119:14,15 136:7	47:10,16 54:22	157:9,10,13,14
watching 114:22,25	160:25 168:24	55:2,6 56:24 57:4	158:19 184:15

			37
191:23 214:8	year 6:2 20:23 21:11	# 1401 1:21	158:13 180:11
worked 8:25 21:21	21:12 27:10 34:15	#1619 1:25	191:15 194:1,10
42:12 50:21 62:7	36:24 38:3 57:21	#1691 2:5	195:10,18,24
71:13,22 74:19	61:17 67:6 68:9	#1719 2:9	11:00 40:11
91:22 123:8	70:9,22,23 73:20	# 1799 2:13	12 155:2
working 18:21 20:5	75:6 86:9 90:2,2		12th 34:25 53:22
23:11 28:8 69:15	129:3 147:6	μ	1222 6:3
72:2,19 131:22	193:14	μ Aha 118:16	13 1:11 220:6
182:9	years 16:19 19:6	μand 60:11	15 4:5 128:16 144:25
world 18:3,21 54:7	20:16 37:9 39:9	μcause 35:8 211:18	169:2,6 170:3,4
73:6 105:20 115:7	42:12,13 43:12,17	μIn 71:25	175:15 182:3
WorldCom 118:22	44:24 45:5 46:18	μokay 100:18	207:3,21
142:5,14 143:7	48:11 55:7 57:5,10	μthere 113:9	15th 90:4
worth 85:16,21	57:11,17,17,21	μthere's 113:8	15-day 86:10 90:5
96:25	58:10 62:7 74:11	μtil 54:3	151 142:4
wouldn't 9:24 35:4	74:24 76:2 79:2,5	μμ The 116:14	16 221:15
90:23 114:22	79:6,21 88:17		1619 6:7 162:23
180:4 198:5	108:8,9,11 114:3	0	162 153:18
207:16	126:6 138:18,21	04 43:22 45:23 58:23	16437 154:25
writes 21:25 22:6	139:5,22,23 145:8	73:20	165 142:4
writing 207:24	150:17 151:21,23	05 60:25 85:9 86:9	168 143:10
written 33:24	152:2 153:12	89:11	169 142:15
wrong 53:8 118:17	154:6 156:17,19	05-44481 1:3	175 143:17
121:11 123:22	year's 32:4 38:18	06 67:14 86:12 91:4	176 140:11
134:22 151:13	year-end 34:3 71:19		1799 6:9 162:25
182:17	73:4,8	<u> </u>	19 79:5
wrongdoers 187:16	year-round 73:6	1 25:4 48:22 49:15	19th 116:12
wrongdoing 112:23	105:22	49:20 160:21	1934 156:3
191:21 217:22	yesterday 163:10	220:6	1982 42:12
	166:6 187:20	10 72:3,19 78:5	1993 172:16
X	196:6	10k 30:25,25 57:7	1994 143:18 153:19
x 1:4,10 220:3	York 1:2,16,16 3:15	58:3 89:25	1995 27:7
xeroxed 124:17	3:15,24,24 4:6,6	10th 86:8 91:25	1996 27:7
	142:6 143:18	10:00 1:12	1999 140:12
Y	you¦re 89:24	100 9:17 17:25 43:19	
Y 65:23 66:4,5,17	Young 7:8 54:16	74:9,15 95:19	2
67:3,8,10,18 69:8	65:8,13,17 67:25	10004 1:16	2a 124:21 152:14
69:14 75:2 79:20	68:10,17 69:13	10022 3:15	2nd 34:14,16
80:19 85:14,21	71:4 82:25 83:18	101-14 109:4 139:17	20 18:15 21:20 45:2
91:3 94:15 115:14	83:22 84:3,7,10	142:12	89:10 157:11,23
115:15,15,20,23	Young's 84:9	10111 4:6	20th 214:13
115:23 116:2,5	Y's 149:4	10154 3:24	20-billion 73:2
117:2 146:10		1095 172:15	200 196:24 198:4
147:21 148:8	Z	11 61:5 63:16 64:13	2000 43:16 57:14
155:14 190:5,7	zero 45:9	72:3,19 109:18	58:6 122:25
yeah 26:4 27:9 32:20		114:6 115:13	138:18 151:20
40:14 56:6 89:22	#	138:12 147:16,22	
<u> </u>		I	

VERITEXT

	ı		38
196:22	2006 1:11 5:19 7:8	345 3:23	90 86:11 90:6 117:21
2001 20:7 43:16	36:15,16 59:24	35 42:13 55:6 156:17	90-11 194:10
57:15 58:6 108:8	60:5,19,22 61:5	363b 172:19	
132:16 138:19	65:8,13 67:19,24	365 172:18	
144:24,25 151:20	68:18 69:13 71:5	37 5:20 6:6	
154:24 155:2	80:20 82:25 94:15	37th 162:21	
2002 20:7,14 57:9	116:5 129:19		
122:25 127:13	146:9 147:6,21	4	
2003 19:15,17 20:23	148:5 221:15	4 172:15	
21:2 57:9 108:9	22 132:10	40 44:24 45:6,7	
122:25 138:15	23 42:12	156:18	
2004 20:18,20 29:3	24 220:6	40,000 52:13 85:16	
44:21 45:22 73:19	25 31:14 212:19	404 67:11 85:7	
142:6	213:1		
2005 5:25 6:2 7:7	2690 144:25	5	
16:23 18:23 19:2,9	27th 171:5 172:13	5th 5:19 6:7 67:24	
21:22 30:6,8,11,13	182:11 183:5,19	68:8 162:21	
30:15 31:4,6,7,12	193:4,11 207:5	5,000 213:23 214:2	
31:15,19 33:12	215:7	50 17:25	
34:20 35:25 36:8	28 78:25	500 156:21	
36:18 37:6 41:24	28th 172:12	532 144:9	
42:20 43:5,13,22	29th 12:4 50:11,16	533 144:9	
44:5,19,22 45:14	129:10	55 52:16	
46:23 48:15 49:24		599 3:14	
50:13,14,16 51:14	3		
53:18 54:12 59:21	3 61:4 155:3	6	
60:8,11 62:6 67:4	3rd 54:3	6th 81:16 130:6	
67:12,13,15 68:4	3.5 157:9,23	60 52:16	
68:12 69:7,10 71:7	3.7 31:23	60606 3:6	
72:4,9,10,21 73:15	3.8 31:22,23 32:6	610 140:11	
73:16 74:4 75:2,4	128:13,17 134:9	621 141:17	
75:19 76:22 78:5	30 18:15 21:20 25:14	622 141:25	
84:3,18 85:14 87:3	30th 30:24 50:19,21	623 142:14	
87:5 88:3,12,21	90:3,6	625 142:3 630 4:5	
90:19 92:23 94:22	31 25:14 26:23	69 156:3	
101:23 103:10	31st 86:12	09 130.3	
106:19,22 116:12	311BR 142:4	7	
126:9 128:14,18	327 140:19	75 86:10 89:25	
129:19 131:8	327a 108:24 109:3		
132:10 136:11	111:15 137:12	8	
138:25 139:2	140:7 142:11	8 5:25 68:4,12	
145:7,24 146:17	143:20 159:5	8K 116:11	
147:4,13 149:22	327a's 140:7	800 26:5 49:3	
151:24 154:8	327041 155:4	830 156:3	
155:14 156:7	333 3:5		
159:2 167:14	34 5:20,21	9	